NUREG/CR-3920 SAND84-1246 R3 Printed August 1984

# CORCON-Mod2: A Computer Program for Analysis of Molten-Core Concrete Interactions

R. K. Cole, Jr., D. P. Kelly, M. A. Ellis

Prepared by Sandia National Laboratories Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185 and Livermore, California 94550 for the United States Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC04-76DP00789

ø

Prepared for U. S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

8411290068 841031 PDR NUREG CR-3920 R PDR

#### NOTICE

20

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, or any of their em-ployees, makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for any third party's use, or the results of such use, of any information, apparatus product or process disclosed in this report, or represents that its use by such third party would not infringe privately owned rights.

.

.

Available from GPO Sales Program Division of Technical Information and Document Control U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, D.C. 20555

and

National Technical Information Service Springfield, Virginia 22161

NUREG/CR-3920 SAND84-1246 R3

CORCON-MOD2: A COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR ANALYSIS OF MOLTEN-CORE CONCRETE INTERACTIONS

> R. K. Cole, Jr. D. P. Kelly M. A. Ellis\*

## Thermal/Hydraulic Analysis Division

Printed: August 1984

Sandia National Laboratories Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185 Operated by Sandia Corporation for the U. S. Department of Energy

Prepared for Division of Accident Evaluation Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, DC 20555 Under Memorandum of Understanding DOE 40-550-75 NRC FIN No. A-1019

\*The Proteus Corp., Albuquerque, NM

#### ABSTRACT

i.

CORCON is a computer code for modelling the interactions between molten core materials and concrete, such as might occur following a core meltdown accident in a Light Water Reactor. It may also be applied to experiments which simulate such accident conditions. The code predicts the behavior of the system, including heat transfer, concrete ablation, cavity shape change, and gas generation. The first version, CORCON-MOD1, was released in 1981. This report is a complete users' manual and reference for the updated version, CORCON-MOD2. The major changes are the inclusion of models for solidification of the melt and for its (non-explosive) interactions with coolant water. In addition, a number of improvements have been made in response to experience with CORCON-MOD1. The new code remains compatible with the old in the sense that MOD2 will accept any input data set which was accepted by MOD1.

#### CONTENTS

																										Page
1.	INTRO	DUCTION																								1
2	PROCI	NAM DECO	DIDTIO	NT.																						
۰.	2 1	COPCON	RIFIIO	IN	:		• • •	* *	• •	• •	• • :	••	• •			• •		• •		• •		• •		* *	• •	3
	2 2	Calcula	Fiend	eno	109	Y		• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	. *	• •	٠	• •	٠	• •		• •	• •	3
	2.2	Calcula	tional	CY	cie	:::	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• • •		• •		•	• •		• •	•	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	6
	2.3	Program	ming I	nto	r ma	110	on.	• •				• •	• •	• •	•	• •		• •		• •	•	• •		* 1	•	8
	2.4	MODZ IM	provem	ent	st	0 (	COR	CO	N .		• • •	••	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •		• •	• •	9
3.	DESCI	RIPTION	OF MOD	ELS						1											ġ,	9				11
	3.1	System	Compon	ent	s																2					11
		3.1.1	Debris	Po	01.				11				10	83											1	11
		3.1.2	Concre	te	Cav	ity		2	00	20	12									• •		• •		• •		13
		3.1.3	Atmosp	her	e a	nd	Su	r r	ou	nd	lir	nas							•	•••	•	• •	•	• •		15
	3.2	Physica	1 Proc	ess	es.												•		1	• •	1	• •	•	• •		15
		3.2.1	Energy	Ge	ner	ati	00							• •	1	• •		• •		• •	•	•••	*	• •	1	10
		3.2.2	Pool L	ave	r H	eat	T	r a	ne	fo			• •	• •	•	• •		•••	1	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	10
		3.2.3	Crust	For	mat	ior	1 2	nd	F	ro				• •		•••	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	11
		3.2.4	Melt/C	onc	ret	OF	lea	+	Tr	20	er		19	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •		٠,	•	• •	•	20
		3.2.5	Pool S	urf	ace	He	at	T		ne	Fr	er	• •	• •	٠.	• •	•	• •	•	• •	* -	• •	•	• •	*	30
		3.2.6	Concre	to	Dec	omr	ac	i +	ia	no	110	a d		÷ ;	-				•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•	37
		3.2.7	Chemic	al	Rea	one	00		10	**	aı	ia	13	DI	a	11	01	1.	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	•	39
		3 2 8	Mace T	ran	efo		nd	D .			::	:::		• • •					:	• •	• •		•	• •	٠	40
		3 2 9	Foorav	Co	Dre	L d	thu the	A	55	00	10	a C e	ad	n	lea	ac		12	Le	ec	C s	5.	•	• •	•	43
		3 2 10	Bubblo	Dh	nse	LVd	IL I	on	• •	• •	17		•	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	•		•	• •		47
		2 2 11	Atmosp	FII	in	men	ld.	* *	• •	• •	• •		1	• •	•	•••	• •		• •	• •	• •			• •		51
		3.2.11	Acmosp	ner	10	Opa	IC1	¢γ	• •	• •	• •	( • •		• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •			• •		57
	2 2	J. C. 12	Lavity	Sn	ape	Ch	ian	ge	• •	• •	• •			• •	•	•	• •	•	• •	•	• •	•		• •		57
	3.3	Materia	I Prop	ert	les	•••	• •	• •	• •	: •	• •			• •	•	• •	• •	÷	• •	•			*			60
		3.3.1	Thermo	ayn	amı	CF	ro	pe	rt	1e	s.	. * 2	•	• •	•		• •					•				62
		3.3.2	Transp	ort	Pr	ope	ert	1 e	s.	• •	• •										÷,					66
		3.3.3	Liguid	-So	110	Ph	las	e	Tr	an	si	ti	0	n.												69
		3.3.4	Coolan	tS	atu	rat	10	n	Li	ne	• • •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •		• •	•	•		•	72
4.	ASSUN	PTIONS	AND LI	MIT	ATI	ONS						.,											•			75
5.	USER	INFORMA	TION.																							70
	5.1	Input D	escrip	tio	n				•••			• •		• •	• •		• •	•	• •	*	• •	•	• •	• •	•	79
		5.1.1	Discus	sio	n 0	fo	01		+ 0	à	Tr							:	::		• •	•	• •	• •	*	79
		5 1 2	Recomm	and	ati	000	CI	n	ce	10	11	pt	11	V.	ue	111	11		16	S	: :	-	• •	• •	۰.	19
	5.2	Output	Descri	oti	on	ons	0		Se	re	cu	ec		1 []	pt	10	X	<i>i</i> u	an	IC	10	. 1	es	ŝ .	• 1	.00
	5 3	CORCON	Conora	tod	Er.			•••		•••	•••	• •	*	• •			• •	•	• •	٠	• •		• •	• •	. 1	.00
	3.5	concon-	Genera	red	E.L	LOL	M	62	bd	ye	S.														. 1	03

6.	ODING INFORMATION	09
	.1 List of Subroutines	09
	.2 Program Flow	13
	.3 Use of COMMON	19
	.4 Principal Variables	23
	.5 Partially Implemented Features1	36
7	AMPLE PROBLEM	39
· ·	1 Problem Definition1	39
	2 Input Data	39
	.3 Output Listing1	39
REF	ENCES	71

Page

64

## FIGURES

3.1	Dependence of Heat Flux on Surface Temperature 35
3.2	Approximation to Heat Flux as a Function of
	Interface Temperature
3.3	Enthalpy of Concrete and its Decomposition Products 41
3.4	Path of Gas through Pool
3.5	Path of Metal through Pool
3.6	Path of Oxide through Pool
3.7	Terminal Velocity Variations for Single Bubbles
	Rising through Several Liquids
3.8	Comparison of Void Fraction Model with Data of
	Greene and Ginsberg 55
3.9	Melt Laver L 56
3.10	Normal Surface Recession 58
3.11	Circle Intersection Projection Method.
3.12	Enhanced Recession for Inside Corner Point
3.13	Two-Phase Construction for Mixture
3.14	Liquidus and Solidus Temperature Fits for
	Cr-Fe-Ni System
3.15	Example Liquidus and Solidus Temperatures for
	Oxidic Mixtures 73
5 1	Initial Cavity Geometry - Cylinder with
5.2	Hemispherical Base
5 2	Initial Cavity Geometry _ Cylinder with Flat Baco 07
5 3	Initial Cavity Geometry - Arbitrary Shane
6 1	CORCON-MOD2 Flow Chart
7 1	Laver Temperature Histories
7 2	Laver Mace Dictorios
7 2	Layer Mass Histories
7.5	Layer Density Histories
7.4	Cumpleting Con Constitution includion March 167
1.5	cumulative Gas Generation, including vaporized Coolant., 168
1.0	Maximum Concrete Erosion Histories
7.7	Shape of Axisymmetric Cavity at 900s Intervals

Page

10.00

20

1. 2

## TABLES

3.I	Chemical Species Included in CORCON Master
	Species List 12
3.II	Chemical Composition of Default Concretes 14
3.111	Melting Ranges of Default Concretes
3.IV	Decay-Heat Elements and Groupings
5.1	Input Instructions for CORCON-MOD2 80
6.I	CORCON Subprograms Called by Each Program Segment116
6.II	CORCON Program Segments Calling Each Subprogram117
6.111	CORCON COMMON Blocks Contained by Each Program
	Segment
6.IV	CORCON Program Segments Containing Each COMMON Block121
7 T	Input Data for CORCON MOD2 Standard Problem

## Page

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Among the many individuals who contributed to either the development of CORCON or the generation of this report, we have room to mention only a few. We wish to thank George Greene, who provided the model for the effects of gas flow on inter-layer heat transfer and the comparisons of the bubble models with experimental data. We also acknowledge our debt to several users (you know who you are!) of earlier versions of the code, whose strange interpretations of instructions and perverse choices of input parameters uncovered a number of bugs which might otherwise never have been found. Despite the extra work this caused (and our comments at the time), we must admit that both the code and its documentation were improved as a result. Finally, we would like to express our gratitude to Jan Frey for her work in preparation of the manuscript, and to Dr. Bradley Burson and Ms. Cynthia Walker of the NRC Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research for their extremely careful editing of it. If, despite their efforts, some errors or ambiguities remain, the authors assume full responsibility.

## NOMENCLATURE

4

-----

a	Laplace constant = $[\sigma/g(\rho_{\ell}-\rho_{g})]^{1/2}$
A	Area
[A]	Aerosol concentration
cp	Specific heat at constant pressure
ci	Heat capacity of layer i for the new layer mass at the old temperature
f	Fraction of evolved gas entering bubbles
g	Gravitational acceleration ( = 9.806 <sup>m</sup> /s <sup>2</sup> ); Gibbs free energy
h	Specific enthalpy; heat transfer coefficient
н	Total enthalpy
Δн	Change in enthalpy; latent heat of fusion
∆H <sub>abl</sub>	Heat of ablation
k	Thermal conductivity
8	Liquid layer thickness
L	Characteristic length; layer thickness
m	Mass
м	Molecular weight
Nu	Nusselt number ( = $L/k$ )
p	Pressure
Ρ	Power
Pr	Prandtl number ( = $\mu c_p/k$ )
q	Heat flux
Q	Heat flow
r	Radial coordinate
r.	Equivalent spherical radius of a bubble

.

1

R	Radius of layer
Ro	Universal gas constant ( = 8.3141 J/g-mol K)
Ra	Rayleigh number ( = $gB\Delta T \ \ell^3 / \nu \kappa$ )
Re	Reynolds number ( = $\rho uL/\mu$ )
6	Specific entropy; slope in Shaw viscosity model
ŝ	Surface recession (ablation) rate
S	Volumetric heat source
t	Time
т	Temperature
ū	Average streamwise velocity in gas film
ub	Velocity of rising bubbles
UT	Terminal rise velocity of a single bubble
v	Molar volume
v	Volume
vs	Superficial velocity
x	Streamwise coordinate (along gas film)
×i	Mole fraction of species i
Xi	Layer enthalpy change in temperature units ( = $\Delta H/C$ )
z	Vertical coordinate (positive downward in cavity definition)
a	Gas void (volume) fraction
ß	Volumetric coefficient of expansion
δ	Gas film thickness; crust thickness
¢	Emissivity
θ	Cavity surface inclination angle

K Thermal diffusivity

 $\mathbf{6}$ 

i

λ	Time constant in decay power expression
μ	Dynamic viscosity
ν	Kinematic viscosity ( = $\mu/\rho$ )
P	Density
σ	Surface tension
σΒ	Stefan-Boltzmann constant ( = 5.67 x $10^{-8} W/m^2 K^4$ )
Ф	Volume fraction of solids in a solid-liquid mixture
Ω	Degree of implicitness employed in solution of inter- layer and pool surface heat transfer (fully explicit $0 \le \Omega \le 1 = $ fully implicit)

1

¥ ..

0

## Subscripts

3

s.

a	Atmosphere
abl	Ablation
В	Bubbling film
c	Concrete; convective
cln	Coolant
CHF	Critical Heat Flux
е	Elemental
f	Fluid
F	Film
fg	Vaporization
g	Gas phase
i	ith species or layer
I	Interface
2	Liquid phase
L	Laminar; layer

13P

Leid	Leidenfrost (minimum film boiling point)
p	Pool
r	Radiative: radial
R	Radial
radnet	Net radiation
S	Solidification
sat	Saturation
sur	Surroundings
Т	Turbulent; top
TR	Transition
W	Ablating concrete surface (wall)
z	Axial

## Superscripts

1

k	kth temperature range in thermal equation of state
2	Liquid, liquidus
m	Melting state
n	nth time level
0	Standard or unperturbed state
s	Solid; solidus
~	Projected
^	Property of new composition at old temperature

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

A proper assessment of the risks to the public associated with the operation of nuclear power plants requires a realistic evaluation of the important accident sequences. The Reactor Safety Study<sup>1</sup> demonstrated that the risks associated with Light Water Reactors (LWR's) are dominated by core meltdown sequences. In these hypothetical accident sequences, loss of normal and emergency cooling systems leads to melting and slumping of the core. If uninterrupted, this is followed by failure of the pressure vessel and deposition of molten core and associated structural materials onto the concrete floor of the reactor cavity.

The interaction of the resulting pool of debris with the concrete has been identified as an important part of the accident sequence. The debris is maintained at elevated temperatures by decay heat from non-volatile fission products retained in the melt. The temperatures and heat fluxes involved are sufficient to decompose and ablate concrete; such attack could fail containment by basemat penetration. This would result in a release of radioactivity to the soil underneath the reactor building.

Potentially more important are the various mechanisms which can lead to above-ground failure of containment and release of radioactivity to the atmosphere. The most obvious of these involve the large amounts of water vapor and carbon dioxide which are produced by the decomposition of concrete. These gases, if they come into contact with molten metals, are reduced to hydrogen and carbon monoxide. (Small quantities of hydrocarbons and other species are also formed.) All four major gases contribute to the risk of eventual overpressurization of containment; hydrogen and carbon monoxide are also combustible, presenting an additional risk of sudden overpressurization if they are ignited. Also, ablative attack may cause the failure of internal structures in the containment building such as the reactor pedestal in a boiling water reactor (BWR); the resulting mechanical disruption could fail the containment itself. Finally, heat from the debris may be sufficient by itself to cause the failure of containment. This might happen, for example, by degradation of the containment penetration seals in a BWR.

A research program to investigate molten core/concrete interactions was initiated at Sandia National Laboratories in July 1975, under the sponsorship of the Reactor Safety Research Division of the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. This program was initially experimental, but its scope was soon broadened to include the development of computer models to describe the interactions. A preliminary model, based on limited data and using untested assumptions, was quickly developed by W. B. Murfin in 1977.<sup>2</sup> This model, INTERL, was intended as a qualitative tool, suitable for sensitivity studies; its use for quantitative prediction was specifically discouraged by its author.<sup>2</sup>

Following the release of INTER1, work was begun on development of an improved computer code, CORCON. This program was intended to provide a more detailed--and more mechanistic-description of the physical processes involved in molten core/concrete interactions. The first version of the code, CORCON-MOD1,<sup>3</sup> was released in 1981. It lacked models for the freezing of core debris and for interactions between debris and a coolant (water), which limited its applicability to the early stages of accidents involving dry reactor cavities. Later development work has concentrated on removing these limitations. Also, as experience with the code accumulated, several deficiencies in the existing modelling became apparent and improvements were made to correct them.

It was decided that CORCON-MOD1 would be supported as originally issued. That is, errors which prevented the code from performing as intended (as indicated by the users manual) would be corrected, but improved models would not be issued until an entire new version of the code was completed. This report describes that second version of the code, CORCON-MOD2. The restrictions mentioned above have been removed by the inclusion of freezing and coolant models. Heat transfer and viscosity models have been improved, and the code has been brought into conformity with the 1977 ANSI standard for FORTRAN programming.<sup>4</sup>

While CORCON-MOD2 is a significant improvement over its predecessor, its predictions should not be accepted blindly for several reasons. Firstly, there are significant assumptions and simplifications in the code which can affect its applicability to certain problems. The most important of these is the quasisteady-state model for concrete response. We believe that this is an acceptable approximation for many hypothetical reactor accident conditions and for experiments with sustained heating. However, for many transient experiments the period of ablative interaction (about 5 minutes) is not much longer than the time necessary to establish quasi-steady ablation. Secondly, some sub-models (the freezing model is an example) must be considered preliminary because the governing phenomena are not yet clearly understood. Finally, code predictions have yet to be subjected to extensive comparison with experimental data. (This situation should change as data become available from Sandia's LMF (Large Melt Facility) and the German BETA Facility.) Therefore, at least for the time being, we suggest "caveat usor".

#### 2. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

## 2.1 CORCON Phenomenology

CORCON is a general computational model describing the interactions between molten core materials and concrete. In this section, we present a brief description of the principal interaction phenomena modelled in the code. The generalizations are based in part on calculations for the "Sample Problem" of Section 7 and similar problems.

A great deal may be understood about core/concrete interactions from a very simple picture. The attack of core debris on concrete is largely thermal in a light-water reactor. Decay heat (and some heat from chemical reactions) is generated in the pool and may be lost either through its top surface or to concrete. In many experimental studies, externally-supplied induction heating is substituted for the reactor decay heat. In either case, so long as the heat source is sufficiently large, the situation rapidly approaches a quasi-steady state where these losses balance the internal sources. The partition of internally generated heat between concrete and surface is determined by the ratio of the thermal resistances of the corresponding paths. In this simple view, pool behavior is dominated by conservation of energy, with heat-transfer relations providing the most important constitutive relations.

Under most circumstances, the heat flux to the concrete is sufficient to decompose it, releasing water vapor (adsorbed and from hydroxides) and carbon dioxide (from carbonates), and to melt the residual oxides. The surface of the concrete is ablated at a rate which is typically several centimeters per hour. The molten oxides and molten steel from reinforcing bars in the concrete are added to the pool. The gases are strongly oxidizing at pool temperatures and will be reduced, primarily to hydrogen and carbon monoxide, on contact with metals in the pool. Ultimately the reacted and unreacted gases enter the atmosphere above the pool. These gases may or may not burn immediately, depending on their temperature at the time that they reach a region which is not already depleted of oxygen. Modelling of these above-pool phenomena is not included in CORCON-MOD2.

Gas released at the bottom of the pool rises through it as bubbles. In CORCON-MOD2, this process is described using a Taylor instability model5.6 which is analogous to film boiling. Gas released at the sides of the pool is assumed to form a rising gas film between the melt and the concrete, although this is not observable and is not universally accepted. The presence of gas bubbles in the pool swells it, increasing its depth and its interfacial area with concrete. These rising gas bubbles also result in the production of aerosols containing fission products stripped from the fuel debris. The source may be large from the point of view of consequences; in terms of reducing pool inventories, however, it is a relatively minor effect, although a few fission-product species may be completely depleted.

Because of decomposition in depth. the thermal response of the concrete is complex. The released gases produce internal pressures which drive flows of carbon dioxide, steam, and liquid water through the pores of the concrete. Experiments<sup>7</sup> performed at heat fluxes sufficient to ablate concrete, together with an analytic model<sup>8</sup> suggest that the major effect is the creation of a "wet zone" in the concrete at about 400K, with pores partially filled with liquid water. Here, adsorbed water has been freed but not vaporized, and is being driven away from the heated surface by the internal pressure. At greater temperature rises, however, the temperature profile has been shown<sup>9</sup> to be consistent with pseudo-steady ablation of an effectively homogeneous material. Transient concrete response is not treated by CORCCN-MOD2, which uses a simple one-dimensional, steady-state ablation model.

Experimental evidence10a,11 shows that the various oxidic species in the melt are highly miscible, as are the metallic species, but that the two groups are mutually immiscible. Buoyancy forces are usually sufficient to separate the molten debris into two phases, even in the presence of vigorous mixing by gases from the decomposition of concrete. If the oxidic phase is initially denser than the metallic phase, and settles to the bottom, a second less dense oxidic layer will form above the metal; it is composed of concrete oxides ablated by the metal (lighter than and not miscible in the metal) and steel oxides produced by chemical reaction with the concrete-decomposition gases. This three-layer configuration, oxide/metal/oxide, (if it occurs at all) does not last long; the fuel oxides become diluted by concrete oxides until the mixture is less dense than the metal and the pool "rolls over" into a configuration with all oxides in a single layer above the mecal. Of course, this does not happen instantaneously; during the period when the difference in density is small, the separation is probably incomplete with substantial heterogeneous mixing. CORCON calculations, with both MOD1 and MOD2, suggest that the three-layer configuration cannot last more than about one hour. No mixing is included in the calculations.

If water is present, it will form an additional layer at the top of the pool. It is often suggested that this layer does not react violently with the molten material underneath it, but merely serves as an enhanced heat sink. This is likely to cool the top of the melt below the solidification temperature, resulting in a thin solid crust on the surface. Experiments<sup>12</sup> have shown that the presence of water over simulated debris does not significantly alter the attack on concrete by the debris. Another possibility suggested<sup>13</sup> is that gas stirring would be sufficient to break up crusts as they form with the result that the molten pool is rather quickly converted to a (coolable) debris bed. This is supported in the referenced paper by evidence from simulant experiments using liquid nitrogen and water or Freon-11. A third possibility is the occurrence of a steam explosion. Violent interactions have been observed when water was poured onto molten bismuth or lead.<sup>14</sup> CORCON-MOD2 considers only the first possibility, and does not allow for either steam explosions or the reduction of a molten pool to a coolable debris bed.

As time progresses, the pool grows, its surface area increases, and decay heating decreases. Therefore, pool temperatures and heat fluxes decrease, and the possibility of refreezing arises. Substantial freezing of the metallic phase may occur. However, the large internal heating and small thermal conductivity of the oxidic phase prevent the existence of steady crusts more than a few centimeters thick. The bulk of this phase will remain liquid, probably for weeks.<sup>10</sup>f The question of the permeability of these crusts and solids to gases is unresolved.

Coupling between the molten pool and the rest of containment is rather one-sided; the pool serves as a source of mass and energy while being only weakly influenced by conditions in containment. (Of course, if material is falling into the pool from the cavity structure, there is another coupling, but it is one-sided in the other direction.) Containment pressure affects the properties of gases in the pool and of any water over the molten debris. However, the effects -- on gas-related heattransfer coefficients, on equilibrium gas compositions, and on the temperature and latent heat of the water -- are relatively small. Heat loss from the top of the molten debris is dominated by radiation to containment structures or to the overlying water. Because of the fourth-power temperature dependence of the radiative flux, this loss is rather insensitive to containment temperatures (unless they are very high). In the absence of a water layer, the optical properties of the atmosphere may become significant. Molecular absorption by atmospheric gases is a relatively small effect, 10f but aerosol concentrations may be great enough that the atmosphere is optically thick. log

Because CORCON-MOD2 is not intended to serve as a full containment code, no attempt is made to model above-pool structures as was done by Kelly.<sup>15</sup> The surroundings temperature and atmospheric pressure are user specified and may be given as functions of time. In order to obtain more realistic estimates of pool losses, the decrease in radiative heat transfer from the pool surface to the surroundings associated with atmospheric attenuation by aerosols is approximately accounted for. The calculation is based on diffusion theory for gray, infinite parallel plates, and an aerosol concentration is calculated internally for the purpose of determining the atmospheric extinction coefficient during the interaction.

#### 2.2 Calculational Cycle

We have designed the calculational cycle in CORCON to reflect our view of the interrelationships of the various phenomena described in the preceding Section. Thus, a brief description of the calculational cycle should aid in understanding the physics involved, as well as making clear what is (and is not) modelled.

At the start of a timestep, CORCON-MOD2 has a complete "snapshot" of the problem, first from initialization and thereafter from the results of the preceding timestep. In particular, it has available the cavity shape, the stratification of the pool, and the mass, composition, and thermal state (temperature and enthalpy content) of each layer. In addition, it has all necessary transport properties, heat fluxes, ablation rates, and so forth. All of these variables are advanced to new end-of-timestep values using the calculational cycle described below, which has been modified from CORCON-MOD1.

- Calculate a timestep. This may be constant (as in CORCON-MOD1) or variable, subject to user control.
- Calculate the pool internal mass transport, melt/gas 2. chemical reactions, and associated energy terms. Injection rates of concrete decomposition products (already known) are assumed to remain constant over the timestep, and the calculation proceeds in two passes. The first follows rising gases and condensed-phase materials (e.g., concrete slag entering the metal layer), layer by layer. If the material should remain in the current layer, its mass and energy are added to that of the layer; otherwise, it is equilibrated thermally with this layer and passed on to the next. Gas passing through a metal-containing layer is equilibrated chemically with the metal and the oxidic reaction products are added to the rising oxides, with any heat of reaction remaining in the layer. When the surface of the pool is reached, the rising gases are passed to an interface routine which disposes of them and initializes any downward mass flows (such as added coolant or decomposed concrete falling into the pool). As coded in CORCON-MOD2, this interface routine simply

records the gas flows for later printing and sets all downward flows to zero. However, a more general model, perhaps a full containment response code, could easily be attached through the same interface. Finally, in a second layer-by-layer pass, falling condensed-phase materials are followed downward until they are added to the appropriate layer.

- 3. Finish the explicit advancement of the layer energy equations. This includes addition of decay heat and subtraction of heat lost to concrete. It also accounts for interlayer heat transfer and loss from the pool surface based on start-of-timestep rates. If coolant is present and boiling, the calculation is completed here; otherwise the matrix equations for an implicit calculation of the interlayer and surface terms is set up at this time. A linearized representation of the pool thermal response, surface heat flux vs surface temperature, is then constructed.
- 4. Determine a (provisional) end-of-timestep value for the temperature of the surface of the pool by matching heat fluxes to and from this surface. This uses the linear-ized pool response and the "exact" relationships for above-pool heat transfer. If desired, the change of temperature of atmosphere and surroundings during the timestep could be included in this calculation and made consistent with the heat flux. The simple routine provided could easily become part of the interface to a more general model. Finally, a linearized representation of the above-pool thermal response, surface heat flux vs surface temperature, is constructed.
- 5. Complete the solution of the implicit interlayer heat transfer equations, using the provisional end-oftimestep surface temperature, to determine final layer enthalpies. Reconcile these with the known layer masses and compositions (from step 2) to determine new layer temperatures.
- Calculate the new cavity shape, using start-of-timestep ablation rates, treated as constant over the timestep.
- Calculate new layer densities. Determine if previous layer ordering is still appropriate; if not, flip and/or combine layers.
- Calculate new layer transport properties (viscosity, conductivity, etc) from new compositions and temperatures.

- 9. Calculate bubble-rise velocities and (from known gas flow rates) pointwise void fractions in the pool. From the void fractions, the known volume of condensed phases in each layer, and the cavity shape, determine the elevation of each layer interface.
- 10. Evaluate decay (or externally imposed) heat sources.
- 11. Evaluate heat transfer between layers and resulting interlayer heat fluxes. The linearized above-pool response evaluated in step 4 is used in this calculation; the final temperature of the pool surface determined here will differ slightly from the provisional value established in step 4.
- 12 Calculate pointwise ablation rates along the meltconcrete interface. The thermal resistance of the gas film is calculated based on local conditions of gas flow, and the rate at which gas is entering the film. This rate is made consistent with the local heat flux and ablation rate.

At this point, we once again have a complete "snap lot" representation of the problem, appropriate to the end of the timestep. Note that at this point in the calculational cycle all calculated phenomena are at the same time level, allowing the generation of an internally consistent printed edit of the state of the system if desired at the current time. This was not the case in CORCON-MOD1, in which essentially all heat transfer coefficients and heat fluxes were one timestep out-of-date.

An examination of the main program, CORCON, will show that these steps are performed in the order 7-12, edit if required, check for end of problem, 1-6, and repeat. This is because steps 7-11 are also required as part of initialization. Performance of the calculation as part of the main transient calculation (rather than duplicating the calls in routine INITL) has a significant advantage if the code is to be overlaid, because it reduces the size of the overlay required for initialization. This has been found necessary in some cases when CORCON is coupled to a containment code.

#### 2.3 Programming Information

CORCON-MOD2 is coded in FORTRAN which conforms with ANSI standard X3.9-1978 ("FORTRAN 77").<sup>4</sup> The only changes in language from CORCON-MOD1 are use of type CHARACTER for alphanumeric data, use of BLOCK IF structures in the newer routines. Fixed fields in FORMATS are still specified as nH... rather than '...', and PARAMETER statements are not used. In cases where constants are to have full machine accuracy (e.g. pi/2), they are evaluated by execution of a short routine called SETUP. The code reads data from FORTRAN UNIT 5 and writes to UNIT 6. OPEN statements are not included; their inclusion might be desirable for some applications.

The code contains approximately 10500 source lines, including 3500 lines of COMMENTs of which 1300 are blank. It requires approximately 102 k (octal) of core for execution on the CDC CYBER-76, approximately the same as CORCON-MOD1. (In fact, the source-generated code is somewhat smaller than CORCON-MOD1, 66 k vs 70 k. The library routines for the FTN5 (FORTRAN 77) compiler appear to occupy approximately 6 k (octal) more core than those of the old FTN compiler.)

## 2.4 MOD2 Improvements to CORCON

CORCON-MOD2 contains many improvements over CORCON-MOD1. The most obvious are:

- A crust-formation and freezing model has been included. This model will treat the eventual freezing of pool debris, as well as its initial melting if it is not already molten at the time of deposition.
- A model for interaction with an overlying coolant has been included, including a full representation of the boiling curve.
- 3. Radiative heat transfer from the melt surface includes an approximate treatment of the opacity effects of suspended aerosols in the atmosphere. This includes a mechanistic determination of atmospheric attenuation as a function of an empirically-estimated aerosol concentration.
- 4. A change in the treatment of two-phase viscosities has eliminated an unphysical behavior often observed in CORCON-MOD1. With the old model, the oxidic phase could become thermally isolated from its surroundings, heat up to temperatures near 3000K, and then suddenly cool again.
- 5. The Bottinga-Weill viscosity model for siliceous materials has been replaced by Shaw's model. In CORCON-MODI, discontinuities in the viscosity model were seen to trigger unphysical behavior in some cases. The new model eliminates these discontinuities, and produces results which are more reasonable.

- 6. In most cases, the models for heat transfer in liquids now account for bubble effects using correlations based on BNL data, rather than modified Konsetov forms. They also consider natural convection, in a form consistent with Kulacki's data, and an approximate conduction limit. (For very thin layers, CORCON-MOD1 would sometimes predict convective heat transfer rates smaller than would occur by conduction.)
- 7. Reactor cavity pressure may be specified by the user as a tabular function of time. This pressure affects the properties of gases within the pcol, the saturation temperature of any overlying water above the debris, and the concentration of aerosols in the reactor cavity.
- 8. Chemical reactions of metals in the debris pool with bubbles and with gases in the film between the melt and the concrete are included. In CORCON-MOD1, only the reactions with gas bubbles were treated.
- 9. Variable timesteps and edit frequencies are permitted.
- 10. The printed output has been expanded and clarified, and all quantities are at the same time level. Input data are echoed to produce a permanent record, and the version of the code being used is identified for configuration control. The output includes gas generation rates, an approximate energy budget for the debris pool, and checks on the conservation of mass and energy.

Less obvious changes include:

- The film heat-transfer model has been revised, and the transitions between film regimes improved.
- The concrete recession package has been recoded to eliminate numerical problems.
- The chemical equilibrium package has been improved to increase its efficiency and reliability.
- Treatment of the pool surface has been modified to make it a "natural" interface for coupling to containment codes.
- 15. Many other routines have been simplified and clarified.
- 16. Calls to material property routines have been made consistent. The data contained in them have been reformatted so that the DATA statements have the form of easily-readable tables.

#### 3. DESCRIPTION OF MODELS

The CORCON code requires models for the system components, for the various physical processes which occur, and for the material properties required to evaluate the interactions. The models in CORCON-MOD2 are described in the following sections.

#### 3.1 System Components

The principal components of the CORCON system are the debris pool. the concrete, and the atmosphere and surroundings above the pool. The composition of each component is specified through user input in terms of a "master list" of chemical species. The list, presented in Table 3.1, is divided into four groups: oxidic compounds, metals and other elements, gases, and miscellaneous compounds. As noted in the table, not all of the species in the master list are available to the user for specification of initial compositions. The aluminates (species 12-17) are a holdover from the viscosity modelling of CORCON-MOD1 and are not used in MOD2. The fission-product pseudo species (oxides 24-28, metal 45 and gases 75-76) are used in the decay-heat generation model; the amount of each present is determined within the code, starting from the concentration of fission products in the fuel.

Although we believe that the list of available species is more than ample for describing the physical and chemical processes pertinent to the interaction of molten LWR core materials (and coolant) with concrete, blank spaces have been left in the list for future additions. Such additions to the list might be required, for example, for treatment of the sodium chemistry associated with core/concrete interactions in LMFBR accidents.

#### 3.1.1 Debris Pool

CORCON models the debris pool as consisting of a number of layers contained in a concrete cavity. These layers are, from bottom up, a heavy oxide phase (HOX), a heavy heterogeneous mixture of oxides and metals (HMX), a metallic phase (MET), a light heterogeneous mixture (LMX), a light oxide phase (LOX), a coolant (CLN), and the atmosphere (ATM). The three-letter mnemonics are useful in describing the pool structure, and have been used in appropriate variable names throughout the code. Layer volumes, including the swelling effects of gas bubbles, determine the elevations of layer interfaces and of the pool surface.

#### TABLE 3.I

Oxi	des	Other E	lements	Gas	ies	Miscel	laneous
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 3 1 4 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 9 30 31 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	SiO <sub>2</sub> TiO <sub>2</sub> FeO MnO MgO CaO SrO BaO Li2O Na2O K2O KAIO <sub>2</sub> BaA1 <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> MgA1 <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> UO <sub>2</sub> ZrO <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> NiO *FpMO <sub>2</sub> (C *FpMO <sub>3</sub> (C *FpA1kMe *FpHalog Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> PuO <sub>2</sub>	41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50-55	Fe Cr Ni Zr *FpM Mn C(c) Na **X Blank	56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77-85	C(g) CH4 CO CO2 C2H2 C2H4 C2H6 H H2 H2O N NH3 N2 O O2 OH CHO CH2O CrO3(g) *FpMO2(g) *FpMO3(g) Blank	86 87 88 89 90 91-95	H <sub>2</sub> O evap H <sub>2</sub> O chem CaCO <sub>3</sub> Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O coolant Blank
26-40	20.2.00.00.00						

CHEMICAL SPECIES INCLUDED IN CORCON MASTER SPECIES LIST

\*Pseudo species representing four condensed phase fission product groups.

\*\*Inert oxidic species created as an element "X" in melt/ gas-phase equilibrium calculation.

Aluminates, species 12-17, not used in CORCON-MOD2.

These seven layers are always present in the data structure, but may be "empty" in the sense of containing no material. In particular, the heterogeneous mixtures HMX and LMX have been included in anticipation of further model improvements but are always empty: although most of the coding relating to these layers is included in CORCON-MOD2, there is currently no provision for introducing material into them. Note that the coolant (CLN) is treated as another layer, on the same footing as debriscontaining layers.

Within this system, a one-layer pool (not counting a possible coolant) would only have material in HOX or MET. A two-layer pool would have material in MET, and in HOX or LOX depending on the relative densities of oxide and metal. A three-layer pool can be formed with material in HOX (primarily fuel oxides), in MET, and in LOX (primarily concrete and steel oxides). The code allows for the possibility that the oxidic phase (fuel) may initially be denser than the metallic phase. It is important to note that this is not externally imposed: the code tests relative densities and relocates the contents of HOX into LOX as soon as  $PHOX \leq PMET$ .

An overlying coolant layer can be added to any of these configurations; its composition must be specified as water  $(H_2O)$ .

### 3.1.2 Concrete Cavity

The concrete cavity containing the core debris is assumed to be axisymmetric. Two simple geometries are available to describe its initial shape, as a cylinder with either a flat base or a hemispherical base. The shape of the cavity is represented and tracked by the position of a number of points, termed "body points", on its surface. A general (axisymmetric) initial shape may also be defined by specifying the initial position of each body point.

The composition of the concrete must also be specified, and may be chosen as one of the three built-in default concretes. These are referred to as "basaltic aggregate concrete", "limestone aggregate common sand concrete", and "generic southeastern United States concrete". The last is the so-called "CRBR concrete". The compositions of these concretes are given in Table 3.11; they are based on measured compositions reported by Powers.10b The solidus and liquidus temperatures for these concretes, also included in internal data, are given in Table 3.111; the user must specify an ablation temperature somewhere between these limits.

## TABLE 3.11

Species	Species No.	Basaltic Aggregate <u>Concrete</u>	Limestone Aggregate- Common Sand <u>Concrete</u>	CRBR <u>Concrete</u>
uio2	1	54.84	35.80	3.60
TiO2	2	1.05	0.18	0.12
MnO	4	0.00	0.03	0.01
MgO	5	6.16	0.48	5.67
CaO	6	8.82	31.30	45.40
Na20	10	1.80	0.082	0.0078
K20	11	5.39	1.22	0.68
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	18	6.26	1.44	1.20
A1203	19	8 32	3.60	1.60
Cr203	22	0.00	0.014	0.004
CO <sub>2</sub>	59	1.50	21.154	35.698
H <sub>2</sub> O evap	86	3.86	2.70	3.94
HaQ chem	87	2.00	2.00	2.00

-

## CHEMICAL COMPOSITIONS OF DEFAULT CONCRETES (Values in w/o)

TABLE 3.III

## MELTING RANGES OF DEFAULT CONCRETES

Temperature (K)

Concrete	Solidus	Liquidus
Basaltic Aggregate	1350	1650
Limestone Aggregate- Common Sand	1420	1670
CRBR	1690	1875

14

Alternatively, provision is made for the user to define a "non-standard" concrete. In this case, its composition and melt range must be user-specified, in addition to the ablation temperature. The concrete composition may be specified either in terms of CaCO<sub>3</sub> and Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>, or as their decomposition products, CaO, CO<sub>2</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>OCHEM (chemically bound water). The latter form is used internally, with the code performing the conversion if necessary.

Steel reinforcing bar in the concrete is also permitted; if present, it is assumed to be pure iron (Fe). Concrete, with or without reinforcing steel, is treated as a homogeneous material.

## 3.1.3 Atmosphere and Surroundings.

The atmosphere above the pool and its surroundings serve as sinks for mass (evolved gases) and energy (convection and radiation from the pool surface). CORCON-MOD2 contains very simple models for these components. The atmosphere is described by a specified (constant) temperature and (time-dependent) pressure. The surroundings are described by a specified (time-dependent) temperature and (time- or temperature-dependent) emissivity. Within the code, the pool surface (bottom of the atmosphere) is treated as a major computational interface. Very limited information, restricted to mass flows and (linearized) heat transfer relations, is passed across the interface. Thus, because the interface is well defined and actively used in the stand-alone code, a more-detailed above-pool model--or a full containment response code--could be easily substituted.

Heat transfer from the pool surface is by convection and radiation, with the latter mode ordinarily dominant. Convective heat transfer is calculated using the atmosphere temperature, while radiative heat transfer uses the surroundings temperature. If desired, CORCON-MOD2 computes atmospheric aerosol concentration for the purpose of estimating the optical thickness of the cavity atmosphere above the pool.

## 3.2 Physical Processes

A number of physical processes are included in the modelling of molten-fuel/concrete interactions; these include internal energy generation, mass and heat transfer, chemical reactions, concrete response, and bubble phenomena. The models are described in the following subsections. The level of detail is intended to be sufficient for understanding of the basic concepts and the code implementation; for details, the reader should consult the references. In several cases, one or more phenomena are tightly coupled and must be considered simultaneously. For example, concrete response determines gas generation, which affects heat transfer and the heat flux to concrete, which in turn feeds back to determine concrete response. We will note such coupled interactions in the discussion which follows.

#### 3.2.1 Energy Generation

The entire fuel/concrete interaction process is driven by decay heat generated in the pool, including actinides, decay products and irradiated structural materials. Because of the loss of some of the more volatile fission products before the pool is formed, use of the ANS Standard decay curve is not appropriate. While decay heating could be calculated using detailed decay chains, as described in the Users' Manual for CONTAIN, <sup>16</sup> the isotopic information is not needed for fission-product tracking in CORCON-MOD2. Therefore, we have included a much simpler decay heat model in the code.

Bennett17 has shown that the decay power for typical reactor cores in the 1-hour to 10-day time-frame is nearly proportional to operating power and relatively insensitive to burnup. Therefore, a SANDIA-ORIGEN18 calculation was performed for a reference core representative of a large PWR core at equilibrium burnup (3320 MWt and 33000 MWD/MTU). From the results of this calculation, we identified 27 elements (excluding noble gases) which account for essentially all the heat production in the reference core in the time-frame of interest. We assume that the initial intact-core inventory is proportional to core operating power, as specified by the user. The initial pool inventory of fission products is then determined by the fraction of the core contained in the melt, as given by the mass of  $UO_2$ and the user-specified core size, multiplied by a "retention fraction" for each element. These retention fractions account for partial loss of the more volatile species during the early phases of meltdown. The elements, their assumed chemical forms<sup>19</sup> and concentrations in the core, and the default retention fraction for each species1 are given in Table 3.1V. The retention fractions may be overridden by the user if desired.

The decay power is calculated using the further assumption that the specific decay power (W/g-atom) associated with each element is a simple function of time after SCRAM. The values of the decay power associated with each element (also taken from the reference SANDIA ORIGEN calculation) were fit in the form

 $P(t) = m_e C e^{-\lambda t}$  (3.2-1)

where	P(t)	is	the	decay power	(W)
	t	is	the	time after SCRAM	(days)
	me	is	the	elemental mass	(gram-atoms)
and	C				(W/gram-atom)
	λ				(day -1)

are the fit coefficients. Four time intervals are used with breaks at 0, 0.1, 0.6, 2.2, and 20 days. The different fit coefficients for each time period reflect the changing isotopic compositions of the elements.

There may be further losses from the melt during the interaction due to further vaporization, and to mechanical sparging and aerosol generation driven by concrete decomposition gases. We found that, based on Powers' data, 10d aerosol generation was not a significant factor in material loss or reduction of decay power. Therefore, only vaporization of alkali metals and halogens is considered in the present model. It is extremely unlikely that either group will be present in elemental form because the alkali metals boil (at one atmosphere) slightly below 1000K and the halogens boil below 500K. The halogens will probably be present as alkali halides (e.g. CsI) with boiling points of 1500-1600K. Under ordinary conditions, the melt will contain more alkali metal than halogen; the excess will most probably occur as hydroxides with boiling points comparable to the halides. However, the retention fractions may be specified such that the amount of halogen present exceeds the amount of alkali metal. If this occurs, the model in CORCON-MOD2 will eliminate the excess halogen during initialization; an appropriate message is written to the output file. The remaining halogens and alkali metals are then removed exponentially in time with an arbitrary but reasonable half-life of 10 minutes.

Except in the decay model, the fission products and actinides are grouped as four pseudo elements, as follows:

r pm	-	metals which may	oxidize,	and	whose	oxides	may
FpOx		chemically inert	oxides				
FpAlkMet	-	alkali metals	UNIGED				
FpHalogn	$\sim$	halogens.					

Thus, the composition of the melt is represented in terms of these four pseudo elements which are resolved into actual elements only for the calculation of decay power.

3.2.2 Pool Layer Heat Transfer

Heat is removed at the boundaries of the pool, which are its top surface and its interface with concrete. As discussed in Section 2, the internal temperature of the pool adjusts rather

## TABLE 3.IV

## DECAY-HEAT ELEMENTS AND GROUPINGS

Pseudo-Element	Element	Mass Concentration [g-atom/MW(thermal)]	Retention Fraction <sup>1</sup>
FnM			
Metals	Mo	.6053	. 97
	TC	.1545	.97
	Ru	.3885	.97
	Rh	.0690	.97
	Sb	.00244	.85
	Te	.0627	.85
FpOx			
Monoxides	Sr	.2155	. 90
	Ba	.1915	.90
Dioxides	Zr	.7352	. 99
	Ce	. 3870	. 99
	Np	.0422	. 99
	Cm	.00204	. 99
	Nb	.01139	.99
	Pu	.7921	. 99
	Am	.00593	.99
Sesquoioxides	Y	.1099	. 99
	La	.1662	.99
	Pr	.1446	.99
	Nd	.4638	.99
	Sm	.0539	. 99
	Eu	.01705	.99
FpAlkMet			. 그는 것 같은 것은
Alkali Metals	Rb	.0819	.19
	Cs	. 3776	.19
FpHalogn	Br	.00530	.10
Halogens	I	.0320	.10
UO2	U	user input	
Zr, ZrO2	Zr (Struc	tural) user input	

quickly so that these heat losses balance the internal heat generation and the heat transfer approaches a steady state. Therefore, we have developed quasi-steady models for heat transfer in CORCON MOD2. The principal advantage of quasi-steady models is that heat fluxes at any time depend on the current state of the pool and not on its history. For example, fully developed flow is assumed in convective correlations and the temporal development of boundary layers is not considered.

In CORCON MOD2, we employ a multi-layered pool model (Section 3.1.2) for which it is convenient to consider heat transfer one layer at a time. Given a trial set of interfacial temperatures, a solution is found (independently) for each layer. Newton's iteration is men used to revise the interfacial temperatures to satisfy the requirement that the heat flux must be continuous at all interfaces between layers. The solutions for the individual layers are repeated at each step. The heat-transfer model allows for several possible configurations in each layer: the layer may be completely molter it may have a solid crust on one or more surfaces, or it may be completely solid. In this section, we will address heat transfer in a liquid layer or the liquid portion of a partially-solidified layer. The modifications necessary to account for crusting or freezing will be described in the next section.

Heat transfer coefficients are required from the interior of a liquid layer to its surfaces. If the layer were a right circular cylinder there would be three such coefficients, to the upper, lower, and radial surfaces. In CORCON-MOD2, these three heat transfer coefficients are evaluated for a cylinder whose thickness and volume match those of the layer. Boundaries with other layers are assumed to be horizontal, and the corresponding heat transfer coefficients employed directly. For the boundary with concrete, an appropriate combination is constructed, as described in Section 3.2.4, to account for the actual inclination of the surface.

The analysis includes the effects of the passage of concrete decomposition gases through the liquid. A number of models have been proposed for heat transfer in the presence of bubble agitation or injection. In CORCON-MOD1, heat transfer was based on the Konsetov model,<sup>20</sup> as modified by Blottner,<sup>21</sup> with a different expression for each surface. In CORCON-MOD2, this model has been retained only for the radial (vertical) surface, in the form

$$h = k (Pr g/v^2)^{1/3} (0.05a)$$

(3.2.2-1)

where Pr is the Prandtl number of the liquid, v is its kinematic viscosity, g is the acceleration of gravity, and a is the void fraction. This resembles a (turbulent) natural convection correlation with a bubble buoyancy term,  $\rho \alpha$  replacing the thermal-expansion buoyancy term,  $\rho \beta \Delta T$ . (In CORCON-MODI, another term was included in the bracket to produce the appropriate natural-convection limit as the superficial velocity goes to zero. In CORCON-MOD2, this limit is separately imposed, as described below.)

Since the release of CORCON-MOD1, Ginsberg and Greene<sup>22</sup> have compared simulant data for horizontal liquid/liquid interfaces subjected to a gas flux with the predictions of several models and concluded that the Konsetov forms of CORCON-MOD1 "seriously underpredict...the data." Both Greene's data and those of Werle, 23, 24 were included. Therefore, heat transfer coefficients for horizontal surfaces are calculated in CORCON-MOD2 from Greene's correlation of the experimental data

$$h = 5.05 \frac{k}{r_{b}} \left( \frac{\rho_{\ell} V_{s} r_{b}}{\mu_{\ell}} \right)^{1/2} P_{r}^{0.8} \qquad (3.2.2-2)$$

Here  $r_b$  is the effective radius (based on volume) of the bubbles in the layer. This resembles the Szekely model, 25 which may be put in the form of Equation 3.2.2-2 with the Prandtl number raised to the 0.5 power and the coefficient replaced by 1.69. Szekely's model may be derived from the idea that heat is transferred by transient conduction with bubbles periodically disrupting the developing thermal gradients. It is therefore referred to as a "surface renewal" model.

Ginsberg and Greene also noted that further enhancement of heat transfer by entrainment effects became significant at rather modest gas superficial velocities on the order of 1 cm/s. This is not considered in CORCON-MOD2 because the heat transfer coefficients are already so large that their exact values are not critical--the pool is almost isothermar, and the losses of heat from its boundaries are primarily controlled by other thermal resistances.

For the coolant layer, boiling heat transfer is also included. The model in CORCON-MOD2 includes the full boiling curve, based on standard pool boiling correlations as summarized by Bergles.26 No correction is made for the effects of gas injection at the melt/coolant interface. The various correlations involved are not used directly in CORCON-MOD2. This is possible because the boiling heat transfer coefficient for a given fluid, water in this case, is a function of pressure and temperature only, with all of the detailed dependence of moderial properties on temperature and pressure contained in the one function. A series of calculations was performed outside the code, using thermal and transport properties from the Steam Tables,<sup>27</sup> to generate tables of values. These were then fit by simple analytic forms, which reproduce the tables within 3% over the pressure range of 10kPa to 10MPa (saturation temperatures from 320K to 580K). The principal advantage of using these fits is that the extensive libraries of water properties themselves need not be included in the code.

Nucleate boiling is treated by using the Rohsenow<sup>28</sup> correlation for the temperature rise and the Zuber<sup>29,30</sup> correlation (with Rohsenow's coefficient<sup>31</sup> for the critical heat flux to calculate the values of q<sub>CHF</sub> and of T<sub>w</sub> - T<sub>sat</sub> at the point of critical heat flux. These are represented as

$$q_{CHF} = \frac{1.50 \times 10^{-6} (10^{-5} p)^{0.415}}{1.0 + 5.97 \times 10^{-3} (10^{-5} p)^{1.117}}$$
(3.2.2-3)

$$(T_{w} - T_{sat})_{CHF} = \frac{1.71 \times 10^{3} C_{sf} (10^{-5} p)}{1.0 + 7.58 \times 10^{-3} (10^{-5} p)}$$
(3.2.2-4)

in S.I. units (q in  $W/m^2K$ , p in Pa, and T in K); the surface coefficient,  $C_{sf}$ , is taken as 0.01. The nucleate-boiling portion of the boiling curve is then represented as

$$q = q_{CHF} [(T_w - T_{sat})/(T_w - T_{sat})]$$
(3.2.2-5)

where the exponent is that attributed to Rohsenow in Reference 26.

The effect of subcooling on nucleate boiling is included using the expression recommended by Ivey.<sup>32</sup>

$$^{q}$$
CHF, sub $^{/q}$ CHF, sat = 1 +  $^{C}$ Ivey  $(^{T}$ sat -  $^{T}$ b) (3.2.2-6)

where  $T_{\rm b}$  is the bulk temperature of the fluid and the coefficient  $C_{\rm Ivev}$  is given by

$$C_{Ivey} = 0.1 \left(\frac{\rho_{\varrho}}{\rho_{v}}\right)^{3/4} \frac{c_{\varrho}}{h_{fg}} \qquad (3.2.2-7)$$

This coefficient is calculated as a function of pressure from the fit

$$C_{\text{Ivey}} = \frac{4.77 \times 10^{-2} (10^{-5} \text{p})}{1.0 - 6.29 \times 10^{-3} (10^{-5} \text{p})}$$
(3.2.2-8)

The film boiling regime is based on the Berenson correlations<sup>33</sup> for the the heat-transfer coefficient in film boiling and for the temperature difference at the Leidenfrost (minimum film-boiling point). These have been fit for use in CORCON-MOD2 as

$$q_{\text{Leid}} = \frac{1.88 \times 10^4 (10^{-5} \text{p})}{1.0 + 7.58 \times 10^{-3} (10^{-5} \text{p})}$$
(3.2.2-9)

and

$$(T_w - T_{sat})_{Leid} = \frac{8.56 \times 10^1 (10^{-5} p)}{1.0 + 1.38 \times 10^{-1} (10^{-5} p)} .0750 \qquad (3.2.2-10)$$

Above the Leidenfrost point, the total heat flux including radiation is represented, in accordance with Equation 7.45 of Reference 26, as

$$q = q_c (q_c/q) + q_r$$
 (3.2.2-11)

Here  $q_c$  is the convective heat flux in the absence of radiation, and the factor  $(q_c/q)^{1/3}$  accounts for the fact that the total heat flux contributes to the vaporization rate, which determines the thickness and thermal resistance of the vapor film. The heat flux  $q_c$  has an explicit variation with temperature as the 3/4 power of  $(T_W - T_{sat})$ . We assume that this dominates the implicit temperature dependence through material properties, so that  $q_c$  may be calculated as

$$q_c = q_c, \text{Leid} \begin{bmatrix} (T_w - T_{sat})/(T_w - T_{sat}) \\ Leid \end{bmatrix}$$
 (3.2.2-12)

The radiative contribution, qr, is given for infinite parallel gray walls by

$$q_{r} = \frac{\sigma_{B} (T_{w}^{4} - T_{sat}^{4})}{1/\epsilon_{w} + 1/\epsilon_{f} - 1}$$
(3.2.2-13)

where  $\varepsilon_W$  is the emissivity of the wall and  $\varepsilon_f$  that of the fluid.

The transition-boiling regime is represented by a simple linear interpolation in ln P vs ln T between the point defined by Equations 3.2.2-4 and -5 and the point defined by Equations 3.2.2-9 and -10.

At sufficiently low gas velocities, heat transfer in molten debris or coolant is dominated by natural convection. This process is modelled in CORCON-MOD2 by conventional Nusselt-Rayleigh correlations in the form. 34

$$Nu = max (0.54 Ra , 0.14 Ra ) (3.2.2-14)$$

for axial heat transfer in an unstable thermal gradient, and

for radial heat transfer. Here

$$NU = h k / k$$
 (3.2.2-16)

is the Nusselt number, based on the layer thickness 2, and

$$Ra = g\beta\Delta T l^{3} / v\kappa \qquad (3.2.2-17)$$

is the Rayleigh number. At is the temperature difference, fluid to boundary. In Equations 3.2.2-14 and -15, the first expression in parentheses corresponds to laminar (low Rayleigh number) convection and the second to turbulent (high Rayleigh number) convection.
We have previously shown<sup>10d</sup> that axial heat transfer in a fluid layer with known average and boundary temperatures could be described using these conventional convective heat transfer relations, combined with conservation of energy. This approach is used in CORCON-MOD2. The heat transfer coefficient at a surface where the temperature gradient is stable is calculated directly from Equation 3.2.2-15. If the temperature gradient is stable at one interface but unstable at the other, convective flows driven by the unstable gradient steepen the stable gradient. To account for the resulting increase in heat transfer, the heat transfer coefficient for the stable gradient is then calculated from

$$Nu_{stable} = 1 + (1 + 2 Nu_{unstable} | \Delta T_{unstable} | / | \Delta T_{stable} |)$$

$$(3, 2, 2-18)$$

Kulacki and co-workers<sup>35-37</sup> have developed correlations for convective heat transfer in internally heated fluid layers. Our model has been used to reproduce the various correlations with a maximum error of 30% and an average error closer to 10%, so that CORCON MOD2 may be said to be reasonably consistent with the Kulacki results. Further discussion may be found in Reference 10e.

The natural convection limit is imposed in CORCON-MOD2 by choosing the greater of the Nusselt numbers calculated for bubble-enhanced and for natural convection. The actual implementation assumes that Equation 3.2.2-18 may be applied even when Nuunstable is evaluated for bubble-enhanced convection.

For very thin or very viscous layers, the natural convection correlations above can yield smaller heat fluxes than would result from simple conduction. Therefore, an approximate conduction limit is imposed in CORCON-MOD2, again in the form of a lower limit on the Nusselt number. The formulation is based on the average temperature of the liquid layer, Tg, which is consistent with CORCON usage and is normal practice for convective heat transfer. For convection, there is a (usually unstated) assumption that the boundary layers are thin and that the local temperature is essentially equal to the average temperature almost everywhere. The assumption fails at or near the conduction limit, where the temperature profile is quadratic (for a uniform volumetric source). This is the reason that we have chosen an "approximate" limit rather than an "exact" one. A full discussion is contained in Reference 10e. In the radial direction, the exact conduction result for a quadratic temperature profile is

$$Nu_{p} + q_{p} \ell / [k(T_{0} - T_{p})] = 4 \ell / R$$
 (3.2.2-19)

expressed as Nusselt number based on layer thickness. This provides the desired lower bound on radial heat transfer.

The exact axial conduction result is

$$q_{T} = 2k [T_{\ell} - T_{T} + (-T_{B} + 2T_{\ell} - T_{T})]/\ell \qquad (3.2.2-20)$$

$$q_{B} = -2k [T_{\ell} - T_{B} + (-T_{B} + 2T_{\ell} - T_{T})]/\ell \qquad (3.2.2-21)$$

where the fluxes are positive up, and "B" and "T" refer to the bottom and top surfaces, respectively. Note that  $q_B$  in Equation 3.2.2-20 does not necessarily have the same sign as  $(T_B - T_Q)$  (and similarly for  $q_T$  and  $(T_Q - T_T)$  in Equation 3.2.2-21), which would greatly complicate an attempt to impose the "exact" limit. In order to avoid this, we have employed the approximations

$$q_T \approx 2k \{T_Q - T_T + 2 [max ((T_Q - T_T)(T_Q - T_B), 0)]^{1/2}\}/Q$$

(3.2.2-22)

$$q_B \approx -2k \{T_Q - T_B + 2 [max ((T_Q - T_T)(T_Q - T_B), 0)]^{1/2}\}/Q$$
  
(3.2.2-23)

which have the desired sign properties, and the same values as Equations 3.2.2-20 and -21 for the limiting cases of no internal heating ( $T_Q = (T_B + T_T)/2$ ) and of large internal heating ( $T_B - T_Q = T_T - T_Q$ ). In fact, as discussed in Reference 10e, the approximation errs only in the temperature at which steady state is achieved for given boundary temperatures and volumetric heating. This error is unavoidable if we wish the heat fluxes to have the same sign as the temperature differences. In any case, if the conduction limit in a liquid is reached, the layer must be relatively thin and the maximum error in the average temperature, one third of the temperature difference across the layer, 10e must be relatively small. It represents only a minor error in the sensible heat content of the layer and has no other consequences.

Equations 3.2.2-22 and -23, rewritten in the form of Nusselt numbers based on layer thickness, are employed in CORCON-MOD2 as lower bounds on the Nusselt numbers in a liquid layer.

#### 3.2.3 Crust Formation and Freezing

After some period of interaction, pool temperatures will fall to the point where solidification begins. In the early stages, we assume that crusts will form at one or more interfaces with the interior of the layer remaining liquid. (This is not the only possibility: the crusts may be unstable, or the entire melt may form a slurry.) At later times, considerable freezing may occur. If part or all of a layer becomes frozen, heat can be removed from it by conduction only, which is ordinarily far less effective than convection. Because of internal heating and the fact that cooling cannot continue unless heat losses exceed sources, freezing is largely self-limiting. Substantial freezing of the metallic layer may occur, but in the layer containing fuel oxides the volumetric heating is much greater and the thermal conductivity much lower so that only thin crusts can form.

For some accident scenarios, the core debris may initially be solid or partially solid. If the degree of solidification is such that internally-generated heat cannot be removed, the debris temperature will rise and material will melt until convective heat transfer is sufficient to allow a balance to be achieved. In general, melting will proceed outward from the center of the debris.

A complete formulation of the problem involves transient, two-dimensional heat transfer with conduction, convection, and change of phase. The spatial resolution must be sufficient to resolve centimeter-thick crusts on layers with dimensions of meters. A numerical solution of the full problem would be very difficult, if not impossible.

A major effect of the presence of solid crusts on heat transfer is the limitation of convective losses because the boundary temperature of the liquid cannot fall below the solidification temperature. Also, a crust provides an additional thermal resistance between the interior of the pool and its surroundings. Both effects tend to reduce heat losses and slow internal cooling rates (or force reheating) so that a steady state is approached. Therefore, we have developed<sup>38</sup> a relatively simple quasi-steady-state model for inclusion in CORCON-MOD2.

The model is formulated in terms of the average temperature of the layer, which is known from its mass and energy content, although it assumes the existence of a temperature profile within the layer. The basic approach is to construct a steady-state solution to the heat-transfer equations in a right circular cylinder whose average temperature, boundary temperatures, thickness, and volume all match those of the actual layer. The resulting heat fluxes at the boundaries are then used at the corresponding boundaries of the actual layer. As described above, the state of a layer will evolve toward a situation where heat losses balance internal heat generation. The average temperature and the boundary heat fluxes at this steady state are determined by the internal heating and the boundary temperatures for the layer.

As a further simplification, the problem is reduced to two independent one-dimensional problems, one axial and one radial, by performing radial and axial averages, respectively, of the full two-dimensional problem. This is a familiar approximation for convective heat transfer in an almost isothermal liquid layer with thin thermal boundary layers, and its accuracy is seldom questioned. It might be expected to be less accurate in the opposite limit of conduction in a solid. Therefore, we have tested the approximate model by comparing its predictions with the exact solution for steady-state conduction in a right circular cylinder with uniform volumetric heating and specified surface temperatures. 10h The quantities compared were the resulting average temperature of the layer and the partition of internally generated heat among upward, downward, and radial heat flows. The agreement between the two calculations is good: differences in the partition of heat and in the effect of boundary temperatures on the average temperature are less than 10%, and the calculated temperature rises due to internal heating differ by less than 20%. This is true for any anticipated height-to-diameter ratio of the cylinder. Therefore, we believe that the one-dimensional simplification is sufficiently accurate for use in a code such as CORCON-MOD2.

Within a one-dimensional calculation, a layer may be entirely liquid, entirely solid, or liquid with a solid crust. For the axial case, a crust may exist on the top, on the bottom, or both. In liquid regions, heat transfer is by convection (natural or bubble-enhanced) with a conduction limit as described in Section 3.2.2. In solid regions, it is by conduction. The all-liquid case employs the results of Section 3.2.2 directly, while the all-solid case uses the analytic results for steadystate conduction with a constant volumetric source which follow from

$$q_{z} = - k dT/dz$$

(3.2.3-1)

$$dq_2 / dz = S_2$$
 (3.2.3-2)

 $q_r = -kdT/dr$  (3.2.3-3)

$$d(rq_{r})/dr = rS_{r}$$
 (3.2.3-4)

Here the heat flux, q, is positive upward or outward and S is the volumetric heat source. These relations lead to familiar quadratic temperature profiles. In terms of boundary and average temperatures, the heat fluxes are

$$q_p = k (-4T_p + 6T - 2T_m)/L$$
 (3.2.3-5)

$$q_{T} = k (-2T_{R} + 6T - 4T_{T})/L$$
 (3.2.3-6)

$$q_R = 4 k (T - T_R)/R$$
 (3.2.3-7)

with subscripts B. T. and R referring to the bottom, top, and radial surfaces. Here  $\overline{T}$  is the average temperature of the layer, and L and R are its thickness and radius, respectively. Note that the volumetric source does not appear in these results; the implications of this are further discussed in Reference 10h.

In the case of a liquid with crusts, the liquid sub-layer is solved first using assumed values of its average temperature and thickness or radius, Tg and l or Rg, and appropriate boundary temperatures. For any surface at which a crust exists, the boundary temperature is assumed to be the solidification temperature. Conduction in a crust is again governed by Equations 3.2.3-1 through -4, and the temperature profile is again quadratic within the crust. We require continuity of the heat flux at the interface with the liquid, and set the volumetric source in the crust equal to that in the liquid.

$$S_{z} = (q_{T} - q_{R})/\ell$$
 (3.2.3-8)

$$S_r = 2q_r/R_g$$
 (3.2.3-9)

This leads to crust thicknesses and average temperatures of

$$\delta_{B} = 2k(T_{S} - T_{B}) / \left[ \left( q_{BQ}^{2} + 2k(T_{S} - T_{B})S_{z} \right)^{1/2} - q_{BQ} \right]$$
(3.2.3-10)

$$\delta_{T} = 2k(T_{S} - T_{T}) / \left[ \left( q_{Tl}^{2} + 2k(T_{S} - T_{T}) S_{z} \right)^{1/2} + q_{Tl} \right]$$
(3.2.3-11)

$$\delta_{R} = 2k(T - T) / \left[ \begin{pmatrix} q^{2} + k(T - T)S \\ R & S & R \end{pmatrix}^{1/2} + q \\ R & S & R & r \end{pmatrix}^{1/2}$$
(3.2.3-12)

$$T = (2T + T)/3 + q \delta/6k \qquad (3.2.3-13)$$
  
B S B B B B

$$\overline{T} = (T + T)/2$$
(3.2.3-15)
  
R S R

for those crusts which are present. Here  $T_s$  is the solidification temperature,  $\overline{T}_X$  is the average temperature of crust x, and  $q_{XQ}$  is the heat flux at its interface with the liquid, where "x" may be B, T, or R. In some cases, one or more of Equations 3.2.3-10, -11, and -12 may have no real solution. For this to happen the effective source (divergence of the heat flux) must be negative, which may occur if a layer is being heated by an adjacent layer. The solution is to repeat the calculation with the source made less negative by increasing the assumed liquid temperature and/or dimensions.

In general, neither the total layer thickness (or radius) nor the overall average temperature thus determined will be correct for the layer. This requires an iteration on the thickness and temperature of the liquid sublayer. A two-variable form of Newton's iteration has been found effective for this. A "boundand bisect" backup has been included for reliability.

# 3.2.4 Melt/Concrete Heat Transfer

There is no consensus concerning either the exact nature of the interface between the melt and the concrete or the mechanisms by which heat is transported across it. This region, into which gases and molten or partially molten oxides from concrete decomposition are injected, is too thin to be seen either visually or with x-rays.<sup>39</sup> There are a number of competing models for prediction of heat transfer through the interface: examples are described in References 5, 21, 40, 41, and 42.

Because there is no convincing experimental evidence to confirm or reject any of the models, and the alternate models do not give answers which are greatly different. we have retained (with some modifications) the model from CORCON-MOD1. This model assumes that the boundary region is dominated by a gas film, and that on horizontal and near-horizontal surfaces the Taylor instability leads to formation of bubbles which enter the melt, while on more-steeply inclined surfaces the gas forms a flowing film.

For a gas film on a nearly horizontal surface, heat transfer is computed from a mechanistic model based on momentum balance in a Taylor-instability bubbling cell.<sup>40</sup> The result may be cast in the form of a Nusselt number based on film thickness as

$$Nu_B \equiv h_B \delta_B / k_q = 0.804,$$
 (3.2.4-1)

. . . . . .

where h<sub>B</sub> is the heat-transfer coefficient,  $\delta$  is the film thickness, and k<sub>g</sub> is the thermal conductivity of the gas. The factor 0.804 is the fraction of the surface not occupied by bubble sites and therefore available for heat transfer. The film thickness satisfies

$$\delta_{\rm p}^3 = 15.05 \ {\rm Re}_{\rm p} {\rm L}^3.$$
 (3.2.4-2)

Here L is a material property

$$L = \{ \mu_{g} / [g \rho_{g}(\rho_{1} - \rho_{g}) \}^{1/3}$$
 (3.2.4-3)

where g is the acceleration of gravity, subscripts 1 and g refer to pool material and film properties, respectively, and

$$Re_B = \rho_q V_s a / \mu_q$$
 (3.2.4-4)

is the Reynolds number based on the Laplace constant

$$a \equiv [\sigma/g \ (\rho_1 - \rho_{\sigma})]^{1/2} \qquad (3.2.4-5)$$

and the superficial velocity  $V_S$  with which gas enters the film. It is worth noting that if the process modelled were really film boiling, the equations would be closed through the relations

$$q = h_B \Delta T = \rho_q V_s h' f q \qquad (3.2.4-6)$$

where h'fg is the effective heat of vaporization. Relatively simple manipulation can then be used to reduce the present model to the form of Berenson's  $^{33}$  correlation for boiling on a flat plate

$$h = 0.67 \left[ \frac{k_{g}^{3}gh'_{fg}(\rho_{g} - \rho_{g})}{\mu_{g} \Delta T 2 \pi a} \right]^{1/4}$$
(3.2.4-7)

with a coefficient of 0.68 rather than 0.67.

The bubble model is used for inclinations less than 15° in CORCON-MOD2. Above 30° we use a flowing-film model, and consider both laminar and turbulent films. The transition model used between 15° and 30° will be described later. The film models are mechanistic, based on momentum balances in an inclined flowing film, with Reynolds analogy used for heat transfer in the turbulent case. The results, expressed as Nusselt numbers, are

$$NU_{LF} = h_{LF}\delta_{LF}/k_{q} = 1$$
 (3.2.4-8)

$$Nu_{TF} \equiv h_{TF} \delta_{TF} / k_{g} = 0.325 Pr^{1/3} Re_{F}^{3/4} , \qquad (3.2.4-9)$$

where Pr is the Prandtl number for the film, and ReF is the Reynolds number based on film thickness

(3.2.4 - 10)

$$ReF = \rho_{d}\bar{u}\delta/\mu_{d}$$
.

with u the average flow velocity in the film. The film thicknesses satisfy

$$\delta_{LF}^3 = 5.61 \text{ Re}_F L^3 / \sin \theta$$
 (3.2.4-11)

$$\delta_{\rm TF}^3 = 0.0469 \ {\rm Re}_{\rm F}^{7/4} \ {\rm L}^3/{\rm sin} \ \theta \qquad (3.2.4-12)$$

where  $\theta$  is the inclination from the horizontal.

In CORCON-MOD2 we have abandoned the Persh transition<sup>43</sup> between laminar and turbulent regimes because it was based on external flows. Instead, we employ a much simpler "transition" which will ensure continuity of film thickness and heat-transfer coefficient with the appropriate limits:

$$\delta_{\rm F} = \max \left( \delta_{\rm LF}, \ \delta_{\rm TF} \right) \tag{3.2.4-13}$$

NUF = max (NULF, NUTF)

 $h_F = Nu_F k_a / \delta_F$ 

18

(3.2.4 - 14)

where the various film thicknesses and Nusselt numbers have been defined above.

A transition between the bubbling model and the film-flow model is also required. We have incorporated a mechanistic modellog based on a momentum balance with a fraction f of injected gas going into bubbles and the rest into establishing the film. The results have the form

$$\delta^{3} = \delta_{n}^{3} + f(\sin) 15^{0} / \sin \theta \delta_{n}^{3}$$
 (3.2.4-16)

$$I = [fNu_{\rm H} + (1 - f)Nu_{\rm F}] k_{\rm q}/\delta$$

8

(3.2.4 - 17)

A transition is achieved by decreasing f linearly with sin  $\theta$  from 1 at 15° to 0 at 30°.

Because of the high temperatures involved, heat transfer by radiation across the gas film must also be included. The radiative component accounts for about one half of the total heat flux in many CORCON calculations. We use the form for a transparent gas between infinite parallel gray walls

$${}^{q} rad_{net} = \frac{\sigma_{B} (T_{A}^{4} - T_{W}^{4})}{(1/\varepsilon_{p} + 1/\varepsilon_{w} - 1)}$$
(3.2.4-18)

Here  $\sigma_B$  is the Stefan-Boltzmann constant,  $T_A$  and  $T_W$  are the temperatures of the pool side of the gas film and of the ablating concrete surface, respectively, and  $\varepsilon_p$  and  $\varepsilon_w$  are the corresponding emissivities.

The convective heat-transfer coefficients above involve the superficial velocity of gas entering the interface region and, in film flow regions, the film-wise mass flow. The latter is determined by the entering gas flow at all upstream points. The superficial gas velocity is determined by the concrete response which is determined by the total heat flux. This, in turn, involves the heat-transfer coefficients themselves. A selfconsistent solution has been found advisable for numerical stability; this is obtained through a simple iteration.

Note that  $\rho_{g}\bar{u}\delta$  is the mass flow per unit width of film, which satisfies

 $\frac{d}{ds} (r\rho_g \bar{u}\delta) = rf\rho_g V_s$ 

(3.2.4 - 19)

where r is the local radius of the cavity, s is the path length, measured along the film, and f is the interpolation factor which imposes the transition from bubbling to film flow. In CORCON-MOD2. we solve this equation by use of a simple predictor-corrector method. An inner iteration, as described above, is required to solve the non-linear (because of radiation) energy balance at each point. In cases where the spacing between body points is too great to resolve the development of the gas film, intermediate points are considered by the integration routine. They are not saved, unlike the "integration points" in CORCON-MOD1.

Heat transfer through the gas film is formulated in terms of the temperatures of its surfaces. On the pool side, this temperature,  $T_A$ , is determined implicitly by the requirement that the heat flux be continuous. The subroutine SURFEB is used to perform a surface energy balance at the interface between the melt and the gas film and evaluate its temperature at each spatial point. The nonlinear equation

$$q_p = q_{rad_{net}} + h_f (T_A - T_W)$$

is solved for T<sub>A</sub> using Newton's iteration. A complete solution, including the full evaluation of pool-side heat transfer within the iteration loop, would be extremely expensive in computer time because the energy balance is typically performed at hundreds of points along the pool/concrete interface.

In CORCON-MOD1.<sup>3</sup> the pool-side heat flux is represented in terms of a heat transfer coefficient, whose dependence on TA (if any) is ignored in the iteration. The value for the last previous evaluation of within-pool heat transfer is used. The crust-formation model in CORCON-MOD2 introduces a discontinuity in behavior when TA passes through the solidification temperature Ts. The qualitative dependence of qp on TA is shown in Figure 3.1. When TA is slightly greater than Ts. no crust exists and the derivative  $dq_p/dT_A$  is given by a convective heat transfer coefficient which is typically large. When TA is slightly less than Ts, a crust must be present and the derivative is small because a small change in surface temperature merely changes the (steady) crust thickness with very little change in the heat flux. The discontinuity in slope must be accounted for to prevent unphysical results or failure of the iteration which determines TA.

In CORCON-MOD2, we use a piecewise-linear approximation to  $q_p$  as a function of  $T_A$ . There are two cases, as shown in Figure 3.2, depending on whether a crust was present ( $T_A$  was less than  $T_S$ ) when within-pool heat transfer was last evaluated. If so,  $q_p$  is evaluated as

$$q_p = q_p^{\text{old}} + \frac{dq_p}{dT_A} (T_A - T_A^{\text{old}})$$
, (3.2.4-21)

for  $T_A \leq T_S$ . For  $T_A > T_S$ ,  $q_p$  is extrapolated linearly to zero at  $T_A = T_M$ , where  $T_M$  is currently taken as the temperature of the liquid center of the layer. This is illustrated in Figure 3.2A. If, on the other hand, no crust was previously present ( $T_A$  was greater than  $T_S$ ), Equation 3.2.4-21 is used to evaluate  $q_p$  for  $T_A \geq T_S$ . For  $T_A < T_S$ , the heat flux  $q_p$  is assumed to be constant as shown in Figure 3.2B.



Figure 3.1 Dependence of Heat Flux on Surface Temperature



Figure 3.2 Approximation to Heat Flux as a Function of Interface Temperature

## 3.2.5 Pool Surface Heat Transfer

We anticipate that CORCON-MOD2 will be coupled to containment response codes such as MARCH<sup>44</sup> and CONTAIN.<sup>16</sup> To simplify such efforts, the pool surface has been treated as a major computational interface in CORCON-MOD2, with limited information passed in a well-defined way between above- and below-surface modules. Otherwise, these modules are quite independent; in particular, the need for simultaneous solution of above-surface and below-surface heat transfer relations has been avoided.

Each half of the problem (above- and below-surface) defines an upward heat flow, Q<sub>S</sub>, as a function of the surface temperature. T<sub>S</sub>. An energy balance at the surface of the pool requires finding that T<sub>S</sub> for which these heat flows are equal: this generally involves solution of a nonlinear--and perhaps very complicated--equation. This may be viewed somewhat differently: for each half of the problem, the boundary condition at the pool surface is the heat flow vs temperature characteristic of the other half, and the object is to find a simultaneous solution. Each "half-problem" is solved with a boundary condition representing the response of the other half, linearized about the most-recently-calculated surface temperature. The calculation is described in more detail below.

First, the end-of-timestep response of the pool, linearized about its start-of-timestep value,  $T_n^n$ ,

 $Q_{s} = Q_{s}^{0}|_{Pool} + \frac{dQ}{dT_{s}}|_{Pool} (T_{s} - T_{s}^{0}),$  (3.2.5-1)

is calculated in ENRCN1 and passed to the above-pool module, ATMSUR. This response includes contributions from the implicit terms in the pool energy equation, involving the change in layer temperatures with change in end-of-timestep heat loss from the surface. In ATMSUR, it is used as a boundary condition for the full nonlinear problem involving atmosphere and surroundings, resulting in a provisional end-of-timestep surface temperature,  $\widetilde{T}_{S}^{n+1}$ . This, together with the linearization of above-surface response about  $T_{S}^{n+1}$ .

$$Q_{s} = Q_{s}^{0}|_{sur} + \frac{dQ}{dT_{s}}|_{sur} (T_{s} - T_{g}^{0+1}),$$
 (3.2.5-2)

is passed back to the below-surface modules. The linearization ultimately serves as a boundary condition for another non-linear calculation which results in the final end-of-timestep value  $T_S^{n+1}$ . This procedure has advantages with respect to the energy-conservation equations, as will be discussed in Section 3.2.9.

In the version of ATMSUR included in CORCON-MOD2 for standalone use, heat loss from the pool surface includes convective heat transfer to the atmosphere and radiative heat transfer to the surroundings. Thermal radiation is the dominant mechanism. If desired, the radiative effects of aerosols in the atmosphere may be included in the calculation, with an atmospheric opacity determined from estimated aerosol concentrations as described in Section 3.2.11. Once the optical thickness of the atmosphere is known, the one-dimensional diffusion equation is applied for infinite, parallel, optically gray plates giving

$$q_{rad_{net}} = \frac{\sigma_B (T_S^4 - T_{sur}^4)}{1/\epsilon_s + 1/\epsilon_{sur} - 1 + 0.75 \text{ KL}}$$
 (3.2.5-3)

where  $T_s$  is the surface temperature,  $T_{sur}$  is the surroundings temperature, K is the extinction coefficient, L is an average path length for radiation in the cavity atmosphere, and  $\varepsilon_s$ and  $\varepsilon_{sur}$  are the surface and surroundings emissivities, respectively. Note that Equation 3.2.5-3 reduces to the transparent atmosphere equation as either the extinction coefficient or the average path length approaches zero.

Convection produces additional heat transfer from the pool surface. Unless the atmosphere is truly transparent, however, convection and radiation are strongly coupled; the radiation tends to increase thermal stability and reduce convection.<sup>45</sup> Further discussion, together with references, may be found in Reference log. Therefore, we have included only a very simple convection model in CORCON-MOD2. The convective heat transfer from the pool surface to the atmosphere is given by

$$g_{conv} = h_a (T_s - T_a)$$
 (3.2.5-4)

where  $\rm T_{a}$  is the bulk temperature of the atmosphere. The heat transfer coefficient,  $\rm h_{a},$  is assumed to be a constant 10 W/m² K.

Therefore, the total heat flux from the surface (interface) is given by

 $Is = g_{rad_{net}} + g_{conv} \qquad (3.2.5-5)$ 

This equation is solved for  $T_S$  simultaneously with the linearized pool response, Equation 3.2.5-1, to determine the provisional end-of-timestep surface temperature  $\widetilde{T}_S^{n+1}$ .

## 3.2.6 Concrete Decomposition and Ablation

The response of concrete exposed to high heat fluxes is complex. Concrete is an inhomogeneous material which undergoes changes in composition as it is heated. The most important of these changes are the vaporization of interstitial and adsorbed water at about 400 K, the decomposition of calcium hydroxide near 700 K, and that of calcium carbonate between about 1000 and 1100 K. (Actually, several rate processes are involved, but the temperature ranges quoted are typical.) The carbon dioxide, water vapor, and liquid water produced within the solid concrete flow through the pores of the remaining matrix in response to pressure gradients. Finally, the remaining oxide matrix melts, at a temperature which ranges from about 1500 K to 1900 K for representative concretes. Because the matrix is a mixture of compounds, the melting actually takes place over a range of temperatures (and the rates of several chemical processes are also involved). In the context of molten-core/concrete interactions. the molten and semi-molten materials are removed from the surface into the pool, as the surface recedes.

A detailed treatment of the in-depth response of the concrete is available in codes such as USINT<sup>8</sup> and SLAM.<sup>46</sup> In CORCON-MOD2, we employ a drastically simplified model, based on a steady-state one-dimensional energy balance. If a steady temperature profile exists in the concrete, a simple heat balance at the concrete surface yields

$$q = \rho_c \Delta H_{abl} dx_a/dt$$

(3.2.6-1)

where q is the net heat flux to the concrete,  $\rho_{\rm C}$  is the density of concrete,  $\Delta H_{\rm abl}$  is the ablation enthalpy of concrete (a material property), and  ${\bf x}_{\rm a}$  is the position of the concrete surface. The heat flux q must, of course, be reconciled with the melt/concrete heat transfer model of Section 3.2.4. In general, this procedure will involve an iteration to determine the temperature of the pool side of the interfacial gas film, allowing for the fact that the thermal resistance of that film may depend on the gas generation which results from the ablation. If this temperature is below the ablation temperature, the concrete is treated as an adiabatic boundary with q (and dx<sub>a</sub>/dt) set equal to zero.

We emphasize that the pseudo-steady temperature profile, which is used to justify Equation 3.2.6-1, does not appear in the equation. The sensible heat and chemical energy (and changes in these quantities) associated with the temperature profile are ignored. This is not a problem in cases where the pool contains a high temperature liquid melt: studies by ACUREX, using a more complex ablation code, have shown that the ablation processes reaches a quasi-steady state within about 1 minute.<sup>47</sup> At very late times, or early times with initially solid debris, the inaccuracies could be greater.

The quasi-steady model is also used to calculate the generation of decomposition gases; that is, the mass generation rate of each gas is taken as its partial density in the concrete times the ablation rate. Gas released in advance of the ablation front is thus ignored; this assumption neglects the initial burst of gases associated with establishing a steady profile in the concrete by a hot molten pool. The model is also in error at early times for solid debris, because no gas is generated before ablation begins, as well as at late times if ablation ceases.

The ablation energy for concrete in Equation 3.2.5-1 is calculated internally, and consists of both sensible and chem cal energies. The sensible energy is computed as described in Section 3.3.1. It includes the energy necessary to raise gaseous decomposition products to the concrete ablation temperature to account for the so-called "transpiration cooling" effect. The remical energy is included using experimentally determined heat of decomposition for three reactions: evaporation of free water (11 kcal/mole), release of chemically bound water from hydroxides (25 kcal/mole), and release of CO2 from carbonates (40 kcal/mole). The enthalpy of limestone aggregate/common sand concrete (including decomposition products where appropriate) is illustrated in Figure 3.3 as a function of temperature.

The ablation temperature of concrete is not precisely defined because ablated material may not be completely molten. In CORCON-MOD2, we consider a melting range defined by the concrete liquidus and solidus temperatures, with the ablation temperature ordinarily chosen to lie between them. The choice affects the calculated heat of ablation, as may be seen from Figure 3.3. Concrete decomposition products enter the gas film or the pool at the ablation temperature, with the enthalpy appropriate to that temperature. Therefore, because all enthalpies are computed from the same data base, the choice of ablation temperature has no effect on overall conservation of energy.

If the concrete contains reinforcing steel, the energy necessary to raise it to the concrete ablation temperature is included in the "concrete" ablation enthalpy.

### 3.2.7 Chemical Reactions

The principal chemical reaction involved in core/concrete interactions is the oxidation of metals in the pool by concretedecomposition gases. These gases, water vapor and carbon dioxide, are reduced in the process, primarily to hydrogen and carbon





monoxide. It is possible to further reduce carbon monoxide to atomic carbon. This is predicted in CORCON-MOD1 in many cases involving metallic zirconium. In CORCON-MOD2, we treat the reactions of metals in the pool with gases in the gas film as well as those with rising gas bubbles which were included in CORCON-MOD1. Because of possible differences in temperatures, these are treated as separate reactions.

A second reaction, the reduction of oxides at the pool surface by the oxygen-poor atmosphere above the melt, was included in CORCON-MOD1.<sup>3</sup> This feature was tested, but was bypassed in released versions of the code because of the incomplete treatment of the atmosphere. We have retained it, still bypassed, in CORCON-MOD2.

The calculation is based on minimization of the Gibbs function for 38 chemical species composed of 11 elements. These species include all relevant condensed species (the metals, their oxides, and condensed carbon), the principal gaseous species of water vapor, hydrogen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide, and a variety of less-important gases such as light hydrocarbons. The subroutine employed, MLTREA, has evolved from an implementation by Powers<sup>10C</sup> of the method of Van Zeggeren and Storey.<sup>48</sup> It performs a simple first-order steepest descent minimization of the Gibbs function subject to constraints on mass conservation and on non-negativity of concentrations. The version included in CORCON-MOD2 has been heavily modified and is described in detail in Reference 10f, to which the reader is referred for details.

The procedure has a number of significant advantages: (1) it is extremely general; (2) reactions need not be specified; (3) convergence does not require a good initial guess (although it is much faster if one is available); and (4) the resulting FORTRAN code is relatively small for the number of species considered. The metallic reactants and oxidic products are treated as mechanical mixtures in MLTREA; that is, entropy-of-mixing and heat-ofsolution terms are neglected in their chemical potentials. The result is that the metals are oxidized, to depletion, in the order zirconium, chromium, iron, nickel.

The thermodynamic-properties package (Section 3.3.1) employs the standard thermochemical reference point of separated elements in their standard states. With this reference point, heats of formation of all species are automatically included, and all heats of reaction are implicitly contained in the enthalpy data. In fact, they are calculated only for edit purposes.

#### 3.2.8 Mass Transfer and Associated Heat Effects

Processes involving mass transfer are of considerable importance in the modelling of molten core/concrete interactions. These include injection of concrete decomposition products (condensed and gaseous) into the pool and, in principal, further additions of core materials, structural materials, or coolant entering from above. It is convenient to include chemical reactions in the same calculational structure, because these reactions affect the nature of transferred masses.

These transport processes modify both the mass inventories and the energy contents of the various pool layers. The corresponding terms in the mass and energy equations are evaluated in subroutine MHTRAN. The structure of this routine close mirrors our picture of the physical processes it models, as described in the following paragraphs.

The masses and enthalpies of all pool layers are updated for mass transfer and associated heat transfer in two passes. The first pass, upward through the pool, follows the rising gases and rising condensed-phase materials from concrete decomposition or melt/gas reactions. The direction of motion is, of course, determined by the density relative to the local layer material. The compositions and enthalpies of these rising materials are followed and modified for chemical reactions. The materials are thermally equilibrated with any layers they pass through, and their energy is ultimately added to the layer where they remain. This final layer is assumed to be the first o ide-containing layer encountered for oxides, the first metal-containing layer for metals, and the atmosphere for gases. Any heat of reaction remains with the layer where the reaction occurred. The second calculational pass, the downward pass, is similar: it follows any material entering the pool from above in addition to sinking reaction and concrete ablation products.

Figures 3.4 through 3.6 show this in more explicit detail. In these figures, Q denotes thermal equilibration, M/G refers to the metal/gas oxidation reaction. and O/A to an oxide/atmosphere reduction reaction included in the code structure but disabled in released versions. The "mixture" layers, containing heterogeneous mixtures of metals and oxides, are also present in the code structure but disabled. The total heat capacity of a layer is assumed to be much greater than that of materials passing through it so that thermal equilibration takes place at the start-oftimestep layer temperature. The associated change in layer enthalpy is given by

 $\Delta H_{L} = H(m_{in}, T_{in}) - H(m_{out}, T_{out})$  (3.2.8-1)



Whether gas enters the pool or rises up through the gas film at each \* is determined by the local surface inclination angle. Q in the pool layers denotes thermal equilibration.

Figure 3.4 Path of Gas through Pool



Figure 3.5 Path of Metal through Pool



Figure 3.6 Path of Oxide through Pool

where H is enthalpy, T is temperature, m is mass (including composition), and the subscripts "L", "in", and "out" refer to the layer, to material entering it, and to material leaving it, respectively. Because the enthalpy package employs the standard thermochemical reference point of separated elements in their standard states, this equation will also hold including the effects of chemical reactions. If, for example, the composition of the gas which leaves the layer differs from that of the gas which entered, the the entire energy effect is accounted for through the different compositions associated with mout and min.

### 3.2.9 Energy Conservation

The energy equation to be solved for each layer of the pool is given by

 $H_i^{n+1} = H_i^n + \Delta H_{enter i} - \Delta H_{leave i} + \Delta H_{react i}$  (3.2.9-1)

+  $\Delta H_{source i} - Q_{abl i} + Q_{Bi} - Q_{Ti}$ 

Here H is the total enthalpy of layer i at time level n AHenter i is the enthalpy of materials entering during the time-step ∆H<sub>leave</sub> i is the enthalpy of materials leaving during the time-step AHreact i is the enthalpy gain from chemical reactions AHsource i is the enthalpy gain from decay heat sources is the heat loss to ablate concrete Qabl i is the heat transferred from the bottom surface QRi (zero for the bottom layer where this is part of Qabl) and Qri is the heat transferred to the top surface.

As discussed in Section 3.2.8. the "entring", "leaving", and "reaction" terms are naturally associated. The "reaction" term is included implicitly in the other the for the thermochemical reference point employed. These term alculated in subroutine MHTRAN as discrete changes, avoid all of the material which moves during a time-step as the result of concrete ablation or addition from above. Residence times are not considered--all materials which result from ablation are assumed to be completely relocated during the same timestep. Decay heat power changes slowly. Therefore, the corresponding term in the energy equation is evaluated explicitly (in the numerical-methods sense) as a beginning-of-timestep power multiplied by  $\Delta t$ . The remaining three terms in Equation 3.2.9-1 involve heat flows which are driven by temperature differences. The heat loss to concrete is also evaluated explicitly, but the remaining terms are treated using a linearized-implicit algorithm. These terms involve the axial heat flows to the upper and lower surfaces of the layer (with the exception of the bottom layer for which the lower surface is adjacent to concrete), and are taken as weighted averages of the values at time n and the linearlyprojected values at time n+1. This results in the equation

$$H_{i}^{n+1} = H_{i}^{n+1}(explicit) + \Omega\Delta t[(\tilde{Q}_{Bi}^{n+1} - Q_{Bi}^{n}) - (\tilde{Q}_{Ti}^{n+1} - Q_{Ti}^{n})]$$
(3.2.9-2)

where the tilde "~" denotes the linearized projection described below, and, of course,  $H_i^{n+1}(explicit)$  includes the terms  $(Q_{Bi}^n - Q_{Ti}^n)\Delta t$ . The implicitness factor  $\Omega$  is programmed as a variable, but is set equal to 1.

We calculate the projected end-of-timestep heat fluxes from

(3.2.9-3)

$$\widetilde{Q}_{Ti}^{n+1} - Q_{Ti}^{n} = A_{I} \left[ \frac{\partial q_{T}}{\partial T_{L}} \Big|_{i} \widetilde{\Delta}T_{i} + \frac{\partial q_{T}}{\partial T_{T}} \Big|_{i} \widetilde{\Delta}T_{I} \right]$$

$$= \widetilde{Q}_{Bi+1}^{n+1} - Q_{Bi+1} = A_{I} \left[ \frac{\partial q_{B}}{\partial T_{B}} \middle|_{i+1} \quad \widetilde{\Delta}T_{I} + \frac{\partial q_{B}}{\partial T_{L}} \middle|_{i+1} \quad \widetilde{\Delta}T_{i+1} \right]$$

if i is not the top layer in the pool, or from

$$\widetilde{Q}_{Ti}^{n+1} - Q_{Ti}^{n} = A_{I} \left[ \frac{\partial q_{T}}{\partial T_{L}} \middle|_{i} \widetilde{\Delta}T_{i} + \frac{\partial q_{T}}{\partial T_{T}} \middle|_{i} (\widetilde{T}_{g}^{p+1} - T_{g}^{p}) \right]$$

$$(3.2.9-4)$$

$$= Q_{g}^{n} + \frac{dQ_{g}}{dT_{g}} \bigg|_{sur} (\widetilde{T}_{g}^{n+1} - T_{g}^{n})$$

if it is. Here  $q_T(B)_i$  is the upward heat flux at the top (bottom) of layer i,  $T_i$  is the temperature of layer i,  $T_I$  is the temperature of the interface,  $A_I$  is its area, and  $Q_S^0$  and  $dQ_S/dT_S$  sur define the linearization of above-pool heat transfer described in Section 3.2.5. The subscripts B, T, and L refer to the bottom and top of a layer, and to the layer average, respectively. It is important to note that  $dq_{Ti}/dT_{Ti}$ may not equal  $-dq_{Ti}/dT_i$ . An example of this occurs for a primarily molten layer with a thin crust. An increase in the average temperature increases the liquid temperature and the heat flux to the crusted surface, while an increase in the surface temperature merely decreases the crust thickness with little change in heat flux (under the quasi-steady assumptions of CORCON-MOD2).

The temperatures of the interfaces (other than the top surface) are eliminated, and the change in the temperature of layer i during the timestep approximated in terms of the change in enthalpy by

$$\Delta T_{i} \approx X_{i} \equiv (H_{i}^{n+1} - H_{i})/C_{i}$$
 (3.2.9-5)

Here  $H_i$  is the total enthalpy at temperature  $T_1^n$  of the contents of the layer at time n+1, and  $C_i$  is the corresponding heat capacity. When coolant is present, Equation 3.2.9-5 is valid only so long as the coolant remains subcooled. When boiling occurs,  $T_1^{n+1}$  must be the saturation temperature  $T_{sat}$ , and the final enthalpy of the coolant will determine what fraction of it has vaporized during the time-step. This is handled by initially treating  $H_{ctn}^{n+1}$  and  $T_{ctn}^{n+1}$  as independent variables.

Equations 3.2.9-2 through -5 result in a set of linear equations for the layer enthalpies at time n+1. As coded in subroutine ENRCN1, the equations are written in terms of the X's (which may be thought of as enthalpy changes in temperature units) in the form

 $\sum_{j}^{\Sigma} A_{j}^{j}_{j} = b_{i}^{(1)} + b_{i}^{(2)} (\widetilde{T}_{s}^{n+1} - T_{s}^{n}) + b_{i}^{(3)} \widetilde{\Delta}T_{cln} \qquad (3.2.9-6)$ 

They are solved as

$$X_{i} = X_{i}^{(1)} + X_{i}^{(2)} (\tilde{T}_{s}^{n+1} - T_{s}^{n}) + X_{i}^{(3)} \tilde{\Delta}T_{cln} \qquad (3.2.9-7)$$

with  $(T_s^{n+1} - T_s^n)$  and  $\Delta T_{cln}$  left undetermined.

If no coolant is present, so that all the  $X_i$  (3) are 0, the heat flow at the top surface, including the effects of all implicit terms in the energy equation, now has the form

$$Q_{g}^{n+1} = Q_{g}^{n} + \frac{dQ_{g}}{dT_{g}} |_{pool} (\tilde{T}_{g}^{n+1} - T_{g}^{n}) .$$
 (3.2.9-8)

This is the linearized pool response mentioned in Section 3.2.5. Specifically, the derivative is

 $\frac{dQ_s}{dT_s}\Big|_{pool} = \frac{dQ_T}{dT_T}\Big|_{top i} + \frac{dQ_T}{dT_L}\Big|_{top i} x_{top i}^{(2)}$ (3.2.9-9)

This is solved simultaneously with the above-pool thermal response in subroutine ATMSUR to determine  $\tilde{T}_{N}^{n+1}$ . The final evaluation of layer enthalpies and the corresponding layer temperatures is then performed in subroutine ENRCN2. This allows the implicit nature of the equations to be maintained across the pool surface even though above- and below-surface heat transfer are not evaluated simultaneously. It is the stabilizing effect of the implicit algorithm which makes possible the relatively long timesteps routinely employed in the code.

If coolant is present but remains subcooled,  $H_{CIn}^{n+1}$ and  $\Delta T_{cln}$  are related through Equation 3.2.9-5, and  $\Delta T_{cln}$  may be eliminated from both Equations 3.2.9-7 and -8 through the relationship

$$\tilde{\Delta}T_{cln} = \left[X_{cln}^{(1)} + X_{cln}^{(2)} (\tilde{T}_{s}^{n+1} - T_{s}^{t})\right] / (1 - X_{cln}^{(3)}) \qquad (3.2.9-10)$$

This possibility is tested, using the above-pool thermal response from the beginning of the timestep

$$Q_{s}^{n+1} = Q_{s}^{n} + \frac{dQ_{s}}{dT_{s}} |_{sur} (\tilde{T}_{s}^{n+1} - T_{s}^{n})$$
 (3.2.9-11)

to close the set of equations. If this results in a  $T_{cln}^{n+1}$  below saturation, the elimination of  $\Delta T_{cln}$  is accepted, and the solution proceeds as for the no-coolant case. If, on the

other hand, this calculation results in a  $T_{CIA}^{n+1}$  above saturation, we assume that sufficient boiling occurred during the timestep to hold the temperature to saturation and set  $T_{CIA}^{n+1}$  equal to  $T_{sat}$ . In this case, we use the above-pool thermal response from the start of the timestep, Equation 3.2.9-11, to complete the solution in subroutine ENRCN1. The resulting enthalpy of the coolant corresponds to a liquid/vapor mixture at the saturation temperature. The partition of mass between the two phases is evaluated, and the vapor component is added to the gases which left the pool during the timestep. As before, the calculation is completed through ATMSUR and ENRCN2, but with the derivative  $dQ_s/dT_s$  set very large (negative). This procedure assures that ATMSUR will determine a value for  $T_s^{n+1}$  very near to  $T_{sat}$ .

A special case arises when the coolant layer is totally depleted during a timestep, and the calculation just described results in a layer enthalpy greater than that for saturated vapor. In this case, we assume that all vapor was generated at saturation and decrement the mass and energy of the coolant layer accordingly, but we do not update the enthalpies of other layers at this time. The entire calculation is repeated, with the coolant layer now absent. Because of the detailed balance of heat-flow terms in Equation 3.2.9-2, energy is conserved exactly. Although the total enthalpy of the coolant is not zero at the start of the recalculation, its final enthalpy must be zero. Inspection of the equation will show that the result of the implicit calculation is to force the net heat delivered to the coolant layer during the timestep to be exactly sufficient to vaporize it at its saturation temperature.

The major approximation in this treatment of the coolant is the use of saturation conditions at the beginning of the timestep rather than at the end. This could result in an apparently superheated liquid coolant or in one which is apparently subcooled but boiling. In practice, no significant problems have been observed.

### 3.2.10 Bubble Phenomena

Gas which rises through the pool as bubbles influences heat transfer, as des ribed in Section 3.2.2. In addition, the volume of the pool is inflated by the volume of the gas bubbles, a phenomena referred to as "level swell". We calculate a void fraction, the volume fraction of gases within the pool. This depends on the flow of gases and on the residence time of bubbles in the pool; the latter is determined by their rise velocity. The resulting relationship is

$$\alpha = V_s/u_t$$

(3.2.10-1)

where  $\alpha$  is the void fraction,  $u_b$  is the bubble velocity, and  $V_s$  is the superficial velocity (volumetric flux) of gas through the pool. The bubble velocity is assumed to be related to the terminal velocity of a single bubble in infinite fluid,  $U_T$ , by

$$u_{\rm b} = (1 - \alpha)^n U_{\rm T}$$

where n is taken as -1, corresponding to churn-turbulent bubbly flow.<sup>49</sup> This results in a void fraction of

$$\alpha = V_{g} / (V_{g} + U_{T})$$
 (3.2.10-3)

The void fraction is limited to 0.42 as suggested by Blottner.21

The terminal velocity of single bubbles is a function of their size and of fluid properties. There are several regimes to be accounted for. We consider three cases: small bubbles in Stokes flow, with terminal velocity

$$U_{T_1} = \frac{2}{9} \rho_{\ell} gr_b^2 / \mu_{\ell}$$
; (3.2.10-4)

medium-sized bubbles with

$$U_{T_2} = 1.53 (ga)^{1/2}$$
; (3.2.10-5)

and large, spherically capped bubbles for which

$$U_{T_3} = (qr_b)^{1/2}$$
 (3.2.10-6)

For a given bubble size, the terminal velocity is taken as

$$U_{T} = \min [U_{T_{1}}, \max (U_{T_{2}}, U_{T_{3}})]$$
 (3.2.10-7)

(3.2.10-2)

In Equation 3.2.10-5, "a" represents the Laplace constant defined in Equation 3.2.4-5.

The size of bubbles entering the pool is predicted from the Taylor-instability bubbling model, which has the form

$$r_{b} = Ca$$

(3.2.10-8)

Here CORCON-MOD2 uses C = 3.97 based on the experimental data of Hosler and Westwater.<sup>50</sup> In the development of CORCON, two other gas-velocity/bubble-size regimes were investigated: the analogs of nucleate and of patchy bubbling. They were rejected because the small bubble sizes predicted (on the order of 1 millimeter) did not agree with observation of prototypic melt/ concrete experiments.

The bubble size is recalculated at each layer interface; allowance is made for the effects of chemistry and the changes in temperature and pressure, but not for coalescence. The average of the radius of bubbles entering and that of bubbles leaving is used to calculate a single terminal velocity for each layer.

The predictions of this model for the terminal velocities of single bubbles are compared with experimental data<sup>51,52</sup> in Figure 3.7. Greene and Ginsberg compared the predicted void fractions with Greene's simulant data.<sup>53</sup> The results are shown in Figure 3.8, taken from the Reference.

We calculate a gas flux at the elevation of each body point by using the local cross-sectional area and the total gas flow from lower in the pool. A local void fraction is then calculated, and the elevations of layer interfaces determined from the integral of the non-gas volume.

 $\int_{z_{BOT}}^{z_{TOP}} dz \quad (1 - \alpha (z)) A(z) = m_{L}^{/} \rho_{L} . \qquad (3.2.10-9)$ 

Finally, layer-averaged void fractions are computed from

$$\overline{\alpha}_{I} = 1 - m_{I} / \rho_{I} V_{I}$$
 (3.2.10-10)

Terms are defined in Figure 3.9.



Figure 3.7 Terminal Velocity Variations for Single Bubbles Rising through Several Liquids









#### 3.2.11 Atmospheric Opacity

As gases from decomposition of concrete pass through the melt and leave the pool, aerosols are generated by mechanisms such as sparging and bubble bursting. These aerosols are observed in experimental work, and an empirical source term has been developed based on a limited number of experiments<sup>10d</sup> which is given by

$$[A] = (33. + 240.V_{s}) \exp(-19000K/T) \qquad (3.2.11-1)$$

where [A] is the concentration  $(g/m^3 \text{ STP})$  of aerosol in the evolved gas, T is temperature of the melt (K), and V<sub>S</sub> is the superficial gas velocity (m/s STP). It must be emphasized that both the superficial velocity and the concentration in this expression have been reduced to standard temperature and pressure (STP). The melt temperature affects only the exponential activation term. This is unclear in the cited reference, but has been confirmed by Powers.<sup>54</sup>

The temperature T in Equation 3.2.11-1 is assumed to be the temperature of the top layer of the melt. The gas flow (in bubbles) through the pool is converted to a superficial velocity at STP, and the aerosol concentration is adjusted to the temperature and pressure directly above the pool, with the temperature taken as that of the top layer. If coolant is present, we assume that it is effective in scrubbing aerosols from the evolved gases, and set the concentration in the atmosphere equal to zero.

This aerosol concentration is calculated solely for the purpose of determining the radiative properties of the atmosphere; no composition is calculated for it, and its mass is not charged against the pool inventory.

#### 3.2.12 Cavity Shape Change

The shape of the cross-section of the cavity is defined for computational purposes by a series of "body points." These are the intersections of a fixed series of rays with the cavity surface as shown in Figure 3.10. Given the cavity geometry at the start of a timestep, the shape change procedure provides a new cavity shape at the end of the timestep. The normal recession rate is used at each body point, as calculated by the concrete ablation model. The methods used have evolved from the CASCET model written by ACUREX/Aerotherm Corporation, <sup>47</sup> under contract to Sandia, for CORCON-MOD1. We first assume that the concrete recession follows the local normal at each body point and then project the resulting surface points back onto the rays. The projection is performed by passing a circle through



## Figure 3.10 Normal Surface Recession


each normally receded point and its two nearest neighbors, and defining the new body point as the intersection of this circle with the corresponding ray as shown in Figure 3.11. A solution will exist so long as no body point is allowed to cross the neighboring ray during a timestep. In fact, there are two solutions, and we pick the one which is nearer to the normallyreceded point. Because of numerical difficulties encountered in CORCON-MOD1, the equations have been reformulated and the solution procedure recoded.

With one exception, the rays emanate from an origin on the vertical axis of symmetry of the cavity. We have retained the so-called "tangent ray" from CASCET. This is a single ray, parallel to the axis, which defines the edge of the flat bottom of the cavity. Because the corresponding body point moves vertically, the bottom is constrained to remain flat as is required by the ablation model. When the cavity surface passes through a point where the tangent ray crosses an ordinary ray, the ordering of the body points is changed appropriately.

In these calculations, the "normal" at each body point is chosen as the bisector of the angle formed by lines from the body point to its nearest neighbors on each side. A more-general definition from CASCET was used in CORCON-MOD1. It was found that, although it gave slightly better results for smooth shapes, the CASCET form occasionally led to pathological geometries where the simpler model does not. Another modification was made to prevent numerical sharpening of corners projecting into the cavity. In this case, shown in Figure 3.12, if the normal ablation during a timestep is  $\Delta s = s\Delta t$ , the point defining the corner moves  $\Delta s/\cos(\gamma/2)$ . (Projection back onto the ray system is not included in this Figure.) In CORCON-MOD2, the correction is made for recession of all body points for which  $\gamma>0$ .

#### 3.3 Material Properties

Calculation of the physical processes described in the preceding sections requires values for a wide range of thermodynamic and transport properties. These properties are treated as functions of composition and of temperature. However, the dependence is not always explicitly included in the CORCON-MOD2 model; for example, the values used for surface tensions are independent of temperature.

In most cases, properties are required for the mixtures of species which make up the components of the CORCON system, although the calculation of chemical equilibrium requires the chemical properties of the individual species. With a few exceptions, such as the viscosity of oxide mixtures with large silica contents, mixture properties are calculated from those of the constituent species.





# 3.3.1 Thermodynamic Properties

The thermodynamic properties calculated are density, specific heat, enthalpy, and chemical potential.

Density -  $\rho$  (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

Condensed phases:

Mixture densities are computed from

$$\rho_{\rm m} = 10^3 \, {\rm m_m} / \Sigma \, ({\rm m_i v_i} / {\rm M_i}) \tag{3.3.1-1}$$

where the molar volumes of the individual species are given by

$$v_i = v_i [1 + c_i (T - 1673K)].$$
 (3.3.1-2)

Values for vi and ci applicable to the liquid phase are stored in subroutine DENSTY for all condensed species. 55-57 The temperature range of the data from which this relationship was generated varies considerably for the different species. For many of the oxides, it is from 1200 - 1800 C, while for others it covers the entire range from melting to boiling. However, Equation 3.3.1-2 is applied at all temperatures. This disregards the change in density which accompanies freezing.

## Gaseous phase:

Densities are computed from the ideal gas relationship

$$\rho_{\rm m} = 10^3 \rm p M_m / R_0 T \tag{3.3.1-3}$$

where  $M_m$  is the mixture molecular weight  $(\Sigma x_i M_i)$ .

# Specific Heat - cp (J/kg K)

The specific heat of any species, condensed or gaseous, is represented in the form

$$c_{p_i} = A_i + 10^{-3}B_iT + 10^{-6}C_iT^2 + 10^{5}D_i/T^2.$$
 (3.3.1-4)

Within the calculation, units are ca /mol K, reflecting the original data sources; a convers on to S.I. (J/kg K)is made before return from the calculational package. Values of the constants A<sub>i</sub>, B<sub>i</sub>, C<sub>i</sub>, and D<sub>i</sub> are tabulated in subroutine CONFND, with one or more temperature ranges for each species. A single range is used for all gaseous

species, and the fits are valid from 298.15 to 6000K. The fits for condensed species include both the liquid and one or more solid phases; in some cases, two ranges are defined for a single phase. Thus, each species requires from two to five sets of coefficients. The upper limit of validity is above 2500K in most cases, although it is as low as 2000K in others. 57-61 In any case, the data for the highest temperature range included are used for all temperatures above the minimum for this range. Mixture specific heats are computed by mass averaging as

$$c_{p_{m}} = 4186.8 \sum_{i} (m_{i}c_{p_{i}})/m_{m}$$
 (3.3.1-5)

where the constant provides the conversion to S.I. units.

Enthalpy - h (J/kg)

Species enthalpies are computed from integrals of the corresponding specific heats. The conventional thermochemical reference point of separated elements in their standard states (25°C, 1 atm) is employed; i.e., the enthalpies correspond to the JANAF tables. The result may be expressed in the form

$$h_{i}(T) = h_{i}(T^{1}) + \int_{T^{1}}^{T} dT' c_{p_{i}}(T')$$

 $= K_{hi}^{k} + A_{i}^{k} (T - T_{i}^{k}) + 10^{-3}B_{i}^{k} (T^{2} - T_{i}^{k})/2 \qquad (3.3.1-6)$ 

+  $10^{-6}C_{i}^{k}(T^{3} - T_{i}^{k3})/3 - 10^{5}D_{i}^{k}(1/T - 1/T_{i}^{k})$ 

for T in the kth temperature range for species i (i.e.  $T_i < T < T_i^{K+1}$ ). The  $\{T_i^K\}$  are the break points in the specific heat fits. The first is 298.15K and the last is treated as infinite. Thus, the first integration constant, Khi. is the standard enthalpy of formation of species i. Any others required are computed internally, subject to the condition that the discontinuity in enthalpy at  $T_i^k$  be the appropriate heat of transition,  $\Delta H_i^k$ , TP, if a phase change occurs at  $T_i$  and zero otherwise. Subroutine CONFND. contains tables of these heats of formation and of transition. The integration constants are evaluated internally during an initial call to CONFND from routine SETUP in order to assure full-word accuracy on machines of different word length. This is done to avoid the possibility of negative discontinuities in h(T), which could cause numerical problems. At this time, the discontinuities in enthalpy are also replaced by smooth transitions over an arbitrary temperature range of lOK. As with specific heat. the enthalpy of a mixture is computed by mass averaging:

Mass-averaging of specific heats (Equation 3.3.1-5) and enthalpies (Equation 3.3.1-7) is really appropriate only for mechanical mixtures in which each species is unaffected by the others. Because of mutual solubilities, actual mixtures of metallic or oxidic species form one or more phases. The principal effect is a change in melting behavior: rather than the individual species melting independently at their own melt points, the entire mixture melts over a range of temperatures.

We account for this effect--at least partially--in CORCON-MOD2. The melting range, defined by the liquidus and solidus temperatures, is prescribed by external models for mixtures of condensed species. Specific heat and enthalpy are calculated in three ranges:

- For T < T<sup>S</sup>, the calculation is as described above with the exception that extrapolated solid properties are used for any species which would ordinarily be liquid. This is simply accomplished by ignoring the presence of the sets of coefficients and integration constants for temperature ranges in which the species is liquid, so that the last set describing a solid continues to be used above the melting point.
- For T<sup>1</sup> < T, extrapolated liquid properties are used for any species which would ordinarily be solid by ignoring the presence of data for the solid.
- 3. For T<sup>S</sup> < T < T<sup>1</sup>, linear interpolation in enthalpy is used between the liquidus and solidus. The constant slope is returned as the specific heat. The effect of this construction is indicated in Figure 3.13

Chemical Potential - g (J/kg K)

Chemical potentials for the species are required in the calculation of chemical equilibrium, and are computed from the molar Gibbs function

$$g_i = h_i - Ts_i$$

(3.3.1-8)

where s is the entropy and may be computed at temperature T and at the reference pressure of one atmosphere from

$$s_{i}(T) = S_{i}(T^{1}) + \int_{T^{1}}^{T} dT' c_{p_{i}}(T')/T'$$
  
=  $K_{si}^{k} + A_{i}^{k} \ln (T/T_{i}^{k}) + 10^{-3}B_{i}^{k} (T - T_{i}^{k})$  (3.3.1-9)  
+  $10^{-6}C_{i}^{k} (T^{2} - T_{i}^{k^{2}})/2 - 10^{5}D_{i}^{k} (1/T^{2} - 1/T_{i}^{k^{2}})/2$ 



TEMPERATURE

Figure 3.13 Two-Phase Construction for Mixture

for T in the kth temperature range for species i (i.e. Ti<T <T<sub>1</sub><sup>k+1</sup>). The first integration constant, K<sup>1</sup><sub>Si</sub>, is the standard entropy of formation of species i and, as with the enthalpy, any others required are computed internally, subject to the condition that the discontinuity in enthalpy at The the appropriate entropy of transition  $\Delta H_{1,TR}^{k}/T_{1}^{k}$ , if a phase change occurs at Ti and zero otherwise. Again, subroutine CONFND contains the necessary data tables and calculates integration constants during the initial call from SETUP. The chemical potentials, evaluated in subroutine CHEMPO, are used only as internal variables in the chemical equilibrium sub-routine MLTREA, which employs chemists' units of cal/mole. Therefore, no conversion to S.I. is made. MLTREA itself converts the standard chemical potentials for pure gases at one atmosphere pressure to mixture conditions using the ideal gas result

 $g_{i}(p,T) = g_{i}^{p}(p,T) + R_{0}T \ln (p_{i})$ 

(3.3.1-10)

where pi is the partial pressure of gaseous species i. No pressure correction is made for condensed species.

## 3.3.2 Transport Properties

The transport properties computed in CORCON-MOD2 are the dynamic viscosity, the thermal conductivity, the surface tension, and the emissivity. Detailed models are included for condensed-phase species and mixtures only. Gas-phase viscosity and thermal conductivity (required for calculation of heattransfer coefficients at the melt/concrete interface) are treated as constants using representative values defined in subroutine GFLMPR.

Dynamic Viscosity - µ (kg/m s)

#### Oxidic phase:

The viscosity of molten oxides is quite complex, particularly when significant amounts of silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) are present. For low-silica mixtures, the viscosity is computed from the Kendell-Monroe expression.<sup>56,62</sup>

$$\mu_{m} = \begin{bmatrix} \Sigma X_{1} \mu_{1}^{1/3} \end{bmatrix}^{3}. \tag{3.3.2-1}$$

The viscosities of the species are determined using an Andrade form<sup>61</sup>

$$\mu_i = \mu_1^0 \exp \left[ \alpha_i / T \right]$$

(3.3.2-2)

where the constants  $\mu_1^o$  and  $\alpha_1$  are determined by empirical correlation.

Values of these coefficients are included (in subroutine VISCTY) for only a limited number of species. The values for FeO, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and UO<sub>2</sub> are based on published data;  $^{56}$ ,  $^{59}$  that for CaO is based on our own unpublished theoretical estimate. The values for  $ZrO_2$  and  $Cr_2O_3$  are based on analogy with UO<sub>2</sub> and FeO respectively. These are important contributors to the viscosity because they may be dominant species in either the fuel-oxide layer or the light-oxide (slag) layer. Only these species are considered in the Kendell-Monroe calculation, and the resulting composition is renormalized.

For mixtures with a higher silica content, the viscosity can be greatly increased by the formation of strongly bonded chains of SiO4 tetrahedra. The viscosity is calculated from a model proposed by Shaw.<sup>63</sup> This was originally generated as a fit to the correlation developed by Bottinga and Weill based on geologic data,<sup>64</sup> and was shown to give good agreement with it within the original data base. (The Bottinga-Weill correlation, as implemented in the VISRHO model,<sup>55</sup> was used in CORCON-MOD1, where it was found to give unrealistic values for viscosity when extrapolated to some of the compositions and temperatures encountered in code calculations.) Shaw's model has an extremely simple form, for which good extrapolation properties are built in:

 $\mu = \exp[s (10^4/T - 1.50) - 6.40].$ 

(3.3.2-3)

Here the viscosity,  $\mu$ , is in poise (1.0 poise = 0.1 kg/m s) and s is a function of mixture composition given by

 $s = (\sum_{i} n_{i} x_{i} s_{1}^{o} / \sum_{i} n_{i} x_{i}) x_{SiO}.$ 

(3.3.2-4)

Data are included in subroutine VISCTY for  $TiO_2$ , FeO, MgO, CaO, Li<sub>2</sub>O, Na<sub>2</sub>O, K2O, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: these values are taken from Shaw's paper. Also included are data for UO<sub>2</sub> and ZrO2 based on an assumed analogy with TiO<sub>2</sub>, and for Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> based on an assumed analogy with Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. Again, the composition in terms of these species is re-normalized for use in Equation 3.3.2-3.

The Shaw model is restricted to mixtures with relatively high silica contents; it is matched to the low-silica Kendell-Monroe form by simply accepting the greater of the two values calculated from Equations 3.3.2-1 and -3. The transition, where the two values are equal, is typically at a composition of 20 to 30 percent silica.

#### Metallic Phase:

We assume that the viscosity of the metallic phase can be represented by the viscosity of iron (the major constituent) as given by the expression<sup>56,65</sup>

$$u_m = 1.076 \times 10^{-3} \exp(3313/T)$$
.

# Two-Phase, Solid-Liquid Slurry:

CORCON-MOD1 contained a model for the enhancement of viscosity by suspended solids, in the form

$$\mu_{s1} = \mu_m \left[ \frac{1 + \phi/2}{(1 - \phi)^4} \right]$$
(3.3.2-6)

where  $\mu_{s1}$  is the slurry viscosity,  $\mu_m$  is the viscosity of the pure liquid mixture, and  $\phi$  is the volume fraction of solids. This form was suggested by Kunitz<sup>66</sup> for slurries containing less than 50 percent solids by volume. In CORCON-MOD1, the expression was assumed to apply up to 90 percent solids, with the solids fraction computed by linear interpolation between the mixture liquidus, T<sup>1</sup>, and the mixture solidus, T<sup>S</sup>, as

$$\phi(T) = \frac{T^{1} - T}{T^{1} - T^{5}} \quad \text{for } T^{5} < T < T^{1}. \quad (3.3.2-7)$$

Although the Kunitz model is retained in CORCON-MOD2, it has been disabled there because of problems observed in CORCON-MOD1. For all calls to the subroutine VIS2PH which evaluates the two-phase multiplier, the fraction of solids,  $\phi$ , is set to zero in the calling subroutine.

# Thermal Conductivity - k (W/m K)

Values of thermal conductivity<sup>56,57,59,61,67</sup> for condensed-phase species are stored in subroutine VISCTY. No temperature dependence is included. Mixture values are computed from the species values by mole-fraction averaging.

#### Surface Tension - o (N/m)

Values of surface tension<sup>56,57,59,61</sup> for condensed-phase species are stored in subroutine SIGMY. No temperature dependence is included. Mixture values are computed from the species values by mole-fraction averaging.

(3.3.2-5)

## Emissivity - $\epsilon$ (-)

The calculation of radiative heat transfer requires emissivities for the radiating surfaces. In the CORCON-MOD2 code, only the emissivity of water (coolant) is stored as internal data. Values are input by the user for the ablating concrete surface, for the oxidic and metallic melt phases, and for the surroundings above the pool. The first is specified as a constant, while the last three may be input as functions of either surface temperature or time.

#### 3.3.3 Liquid-Solid Phase Transition

In order to model solidification effects, we must be able to determine the liquidus and solidus temperatures for metallic and oxidic mixtures. Melting temperatures and latent heats of fusion are readily available for a wide range of materials. Values for all the condensed-phase species in the CORCON Master List (Table 3.I) are contained in the thermodynamic property tables described in Section 3.3.1. The situation is quite different for the mixtures encountered in melt/concrete interactions; data are lacking, and the mixtures are too complex for detailed analysis. Therefore, we have developed relatively simple procedures for estimating the liquidus and solidus temperatures of the various mixtures encountered in CORCON-MOD2. These temperatures are also used in the construction of a single melt transition in the enthalpy of such mixtures, as described in Section 3.3.1

#### Concrete:

The melting of concrete is strongly influenced by the presence of trace species such as alkali oxides. However, melting ranges for typical concretes have been determined experimentally, and are included as part of the internal data in CORCON-MOD2 for the three built-in concrete varieties. For user-specified concretes, the liquidus and solidus temperatures must also be input by the use.; the values for the built-in concretes, Table 3.III, should provide some guidance.

## Metallic Mixtures:

For metallic mixtures (at least late in the accident when solidification is likely) the principal constituents should be Cr, Fe, and Ni from stainless steel. Therefore, we have constructed a simple fit to the iron-chromium-nickel ternary phase diagram,<sup>68</sup> with due consideration to the associated binary phase diagrams. The liquidus and solidus temperatures are fit as

Tl	 min	(2130 1809 1728 1793	1 1 1 1	510WFe 90WCr 200WCr	 1140WNi, 440WNi, 40WFe,	(3.3.3-1)
TS	min	(2130 1809	1.1	730WFe 90WCr	3310W <sub>Ni</sub> , 560W <sub>Ni</sub> ,	(3.3.3-2)
		1783	1	310WCr	 140WNi.	

where  $W_{Cr}$ ,  $W_{Fe}$ , and  $W_{Ni}$  are the weight fractions of Cr. Fe, Ni, respectively. These expressions agree with the original curves within a few tens of degrees. The corresponding contour maps are shown in Figure 3.14. As implemented in CORCON-MOD2, the presence of other elements is ignored, and the weight fractions of chromium, iron, and nickel are renormalized so that  $W_{Cr} + W_{Fe} + W_{Ni} = 1.0$ .

#### Oxidic Mixtures:

The melt behavior of oxidic mixtures is far more complicated. The major constituents of concrete, CaO, SiO<sub>2</sub>, and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, form a complicated ternary system (see, e g, Reference 56). The fuel oxides, UO<sub>2</sub> and ZrO<sub>2</sub>, appear to form a relatively simple system, but it is really a singleline in the far more complicated uranium-oxygen-zirconium ternary system. Because consideration of the complete phase diagram for concrete oxides plus fuel oxides seems to be out of the question, the melting behavior of oxidic mixtures is based on a simple analytic model. We treat the mixture as a pseudo-binary system in which the fuel oxides form one "component" with concrete and steel oxides form the other: the two components are assumed to form ideal solutions in both liquid and solid phases. This results in implicit equations for the liquidus and solidus temperatures

$$\mathbf{x}_{1} \exp \left[ -\frac{\Delta H^{1}}{R_{o}} \left( \frac{1}{T_{T}^{m}} - \frac{1}{T^{n}} \right) \right] + \mathbf{x}_{2} \exp \left[ -\frac{\Delta H^{2}}{R_{o}} \left( \frac{1}{T_{T}^{m}} - \frac{1}{T^{n}} \right) \right] = 1 \quad (3.3.3-3)$$

$$\mathbf{x}_{1} \exp \left[ \frac{\Delta H^{1}}{R_{o}} \left( \frac{1}{T_{T}^{m}} - \frac{1}{T^{n}} \right) \right] + \mathbf{x}_{2} \exp \left[ \frac{\Delta H^{2}}{R_{o}} \left( \frac{1}{T_{T}^{m}} - \frac{1}{T^{n}} \right) \right] = 1 \quad (3.3.3-4)$$



Figure 3.14 Liquidus and Solidus Temperature Fits for Cr-Fe-Ni System

where  $x_i$  is the mole-fraction of component i, T $\P$  is its melting temperature, and  $\Delta H_i$  is its heat of fusion. This formalism may be applied to a mixture of mixtures by treating T $\P$  as T $\P$ , the liquidus temperature of mixture i, in the liquidus equation (3.3.3-3) and as T $\P$ . the solidus temperature of mixture i, in the solidus equation (3.3.3-4). This procedure is not rigorous, but appears to yield reasonable results.

The melt properties for the fuel oxides (UO<sub>2</sub> +  $2rO_2$ ) are taken as [22]

 $\Delta H = 20800x + 17700 (1 - x) - 5050 x (1 - x) (3.3.3-5)$ 

 $T^{S} = T^{1} = \Delta H / (20800 x / 2950 + 17700 (1 - x) / 3123) (3.3.3-6)$ 

$$\Delta H = h^{1} (T) - h^{S} (T) \qquad (3.3.3-7)$$

where

$$T = 1/2 (T^{S} + T^{1})$$
 (3.3.3-8)

and

$$\overline{h^{\varrho}}, \overline{T} = \sum_{i} \overline{h_{1}^{\varrho}}, \overline{h_{1}^{\varrho}}, \overline{T} / m$$
 (3.3.3-9)

Here  $h_1^{\P,S}(\overline{T})$  are the enthalpies of the liquid and solid phases of the constituent species, extrapolated, if necessary, as described in Section 3.3.1.

An example of the resulting phase diagram, for  $UO_2 + 35$  mol/o  $ZrO_2$  and Limestone Aggregate/Common Sand concrete is shown in Figure 3.15)

#### 3.3.4 Coolant Saturation Line

If a coolant is present, CORCON-MOD2 considers the possibility that it may vaporize. The calculational procedure, described in Section 3.2.9, requires knowledge of the saturation



Figure 3.15 Example Liquidus and Solidus Temperatures for Oxidic Mixtures

line for the coolant--that is, the temperature at which it boils at any given pressure. The data in the Steam Tables [Keenan et al, 1978] were fit by a non-linear optimization program as

$$P_{sat}$$
 (T) = 1.292 x 10<sup>10</sup> exp[(-3880.4/(T-43.15)] (3.3.4-1)

in S.I. units (pressure p in Pa, temperature T in K). This simple expression reproduces the original data within 0.5% for T < 573K, corresponding to  $p_{sat}$  < 8.5 MPa (which is far in excess of containment failure pressures), and is in error by only 5% at the critical point. This accuracy seems more than adequate for a code such as CORCON-MOD2. In addition to its extremely compact and efficient form, Equation 3.3.4-1 has the virtue of an exact analytic inverse:

 $T_{sat}(p) = 43.15 - 3800.4/ln(p/1.292 \times 10^{10})$  (3.3.4-2)

#### 4. ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

The CORCON-MOD2 code has been designed to be used for the inalysis of both reactor accident sequences and melt/concrete interaction experiments. The code input, described in Section 5, is sufficiently flexible to allow a user to describe problems of either type. Accident calculations provide information for assessment of the risks of operation of LWR's. Calculations of experiments are useful both for planning and for interpretation of results. The comparison of experiment and calculation is valuable for guiding further efforts in both areas.

The user, however, should be aware of a number of assumptions, approximations, and simplifications employed in the modelling which may affect the accuracy (or a least the interpretation) of CORCON-MOD2 calculations. Among the more important of these are:

1. The pool is assumed to be composed of well-defined layers, with each containing either oxides or metals but not both. Each liquid layer, or liquid portion of a partially frozen layer, is assumed to be sufficiently well stirred by concrete decomposition gases that it may be treated as isothermal (except for thin boundary layers). A temperature profile may exist in solidified layers or sub-layers. The possible occurrence of heterogeneous mixtures of oxides and metals is allowed for in the code structure but is not operational in CORCON-MOD2. We might sometimes expect such mixtures to exist, at least when density differences are small and gas flu es large.

2. The atmosphere and surroundings above the pool surface serve only to provide boundary conditions for heat and mass transfer from the pool, as CORCON does not include calculational procedures to update the temperature, pressure, or composition of the atmosphere or the temperature of the surroundings. (However, if these quantities are updated by other code modules coupled to CORCON, the current values will be used.) The calculation of radiative heat loss from the pool surface is based on a one-dimensional model, and the convective loss is calculated using a constant heat transfer coefficient.

3. The calculated concrete response is based on onedimensional steady-state ablation, with no consideration given to conduction into the concrete or to decomposition in advance of the ablation front. This assumption is probably not a source of serious error in the analysis of reactor accidents, at least for the sequences with longterm interactions between core materials and concrete. The heat fluxes involved are sufficiently large that quasisteady ablation is approached within the first few minutes of interaction if the pool is molten; the process continues for a period of hours to days, sustained by decay heat from fission products in the melt. On the other hand, with respect to experimental analysis, many of the experiments performed to date have been driven only by the sensible heat of the melt, without additional heat input. The period of ablative interaction with concrete is these experiments was therefore relatively short, with the melt typically freezing in a manner of minutes. A CORCON calculation will neglect both the initial transient and the continued interaction after freezing, which is clearly inaccurate.

4. The solidification model is preliminary. It assumes that a crust forms on any surface whose temperature falls below the solidification temperature. The mechanical stability of the crusts is not considered. This treatment can result in prediction of freezing "from the bottom up", which has only been observed in simulant experiments. We believe that other regimes may exist, and that both the mechanical strength of a crust and the loads imposed on it by concrete decomposition gases are important in determining the true behavior in any given case.

5. A gas-film model is employed for heat transfer across the melt/concrete interface. It assumes the occurrence of Taylor-instability bubbling on the pool bottom (so long as it is nearly horizontal) and the existence of a flowing gas film along steeper portions of the side of the pool. The evidence in support of (or refuting) the correctness of this model is not compelling. While it gives results which do not differ seriously from those obtained with competing models, there is no convincing proof that they are not all in error.

6. The gas-film model is used even after the melt solidifies, even though the assumptions on which the model is based are no longer valid. In particular, no radial gap develops around a layer of the melt which has completely solidified. Thus, radial ablation continues with the "solid" layer continuing to conform to the changing shape of the cavity rather than behaving as a rigid penetrator. As coded, the model also assumes that the frozen material remains gas-permeable. (This assumption would be easy to modify.) In most cases that have been run, only the metallic layer is predicted to solidify. The oxidic layer remains molten and continues to ablate concrete at a relatively rapid rate. Because the total amount of concrete eroded is largely determined by energy considerations (the available decay energy), the effect of these modelling assumptions is primarily on the calculated shape of the cavity.

7. The possibility of ablation of above-pool surroundings. resulting in the addition of mass to the pool, is not treated. In fact, no mass addition other than that from concrete directly adjacent to the melt is allowed (although most of the necessary coding exists--see Section 6.5).

8. There is no treatment of chemical reactions between the melt and the atmosphere, or of reactions in the atmosphere.

## 5. USER INFORMATION

# 5.1 Input Description

States and a second

Table 5.I describes the data cards needed for input by CORCON-MOD2. Compatibility with CORCON-MOD1 has been retained in the sense that any data deck accepted by CORCON-MOD1 will also be accepted by CORCON-MOD2. Because of this, the numbering of cards and card groups in the Table has not been changed from Reference 3; the new card groups for variable timestep and edit interval are numbered 3A and 3B, while the cards for input of a coolant layer are numbered 18A and 18B. Several input elements which need further discussion are considered in Section 5.1.1 below.

A given problem will not require all the data cards and fields described; in fact, some fields and cards are not yet operational and these are indicated by \*\*[...]\*\*. This has been done to reserve space for later upgrades of the code, and to provide the "adventurous" code modifier with information concerning features which have already been partially implemented.

The data cards are initially read in subroutine DATAIN, echoed to the output file, and written out to a scratch file, TAPE7. They are subsequently read from TAPE7 by routines CONPRP. DATAIN, DCYINT, INCOOL, INGEOM and its subroutines, INPCON, and INPGAS, which interpret the actual data fields.

# 5.1.1 Discussion of Selected Input Quantities

While most of the input for CORCON is fairly self-explanatory, especially to a user who is familiar with the type of problems it solves, experience has shown that some portions require further discussion.

The parameter TPRIN (card 3) provides the user with detailed printout after time has passed TPRIN. This is of interest primarily in the diagnosis of code problems; the additional information is printed in terms of FORTRAN variables, and requires some detailed knowledge of the internal workings of the code for its interpretation. For routine calculations. TPRIN should be set greater than the problem end time TIME

For both the variable timestep control (card group 3A) and the variable edit control (card group 3B), the last speci.ication is assumed to apply to the end of the problem if TIMEND is greater than the last TEND or TED, respectively. Each group is terminated by a blank card rather than by a specified count. This facilitates insertion of additional control intervals at significant or interesting points in the development of the calculation without belaboring the remainder. The actual timesteps employed may differ from those specified if necessary to produce edits at the requested times.

## TABLE 5.I

# INPUT INSTRUCTIONS FOR CORCON-MOD2

Card/ Group#	Field	Fornat	Variable Nam	Description
		SI	ECTION 1. PROBI	LEM IDENTIFICATION, COMPUTATIONAL OPTIONS AND CONTROL PARAMETERS
				PROBLEM TITLE
1	1-80	A80	ITITL	80 Col run identification
			CO	MPUTATIONAL OPTIONS INDICES
2.	1-5	15	ILYR	<pre>Index that specifies initial number of melt layers: 0 - 2 layers - oxidic and metallic 1 - 1 metallic layer 2 - 1 oxidic layer **[3 - 1 heterogeneous mixture]** **[4 - 3 layers - 2 oxidic and 1 metallic]**</pre>
	6-10	15	ICOOL	Coolant index: 0 - no coolant 1 - coolant
	11-15	15	IGEOM	Cavity geometry index: 1 - Cylinder with hemispherical base 2 - Cylinder with flat base **[3 - Cylinder with spherical-segment base]** 4 - Arbitrary shape
	16-20	15	ICON	Concrete composition index: 0 - nonstandard concrete 1 - basaltic aggregate concrete 2 - limestone aggregate - common sand concrete 3 - Clinch River Breeder Reactor (CRBR) concrete

Options indicated by \*\*[...]\*\* are not operational.

Card/ Group#	Field	Forma	t Variable Name	Description
			COMPUTAT	TIONAL OPTIONS INDICES (CONT.)
2 (cont.)	21-25	15	IGAS	<pre>Index that specifies treatment of atmosphere and gas-phase reactions: 0 - atmosphere present **[in chemical equilibrium]** **[1 - no atmosphere considered]**</pre>
	26-30	15	IFP	Decay heat (power) generation index: 0 - decay power computed internally 2 - power deposited into oxidic and metallic layers input versus time
	31-35	15	ISUR	Surface temperature history of atmosphere surroundings index: **[0 - T <sub>sur</sub> history computed internally]** 1 - T <sub>sur</sub> input versus time
	36-40	15	**[IABL]**	<pre>Index that specifies mass addition to pool due to ablation of atmosphere surroundings:     **[0 - species mass addition rates computed         internally]**     **[1 - mass addition rates of metallic and oxidic         species input versus time]**</pre>
	41-45	15	ISPLSH	Melt/coolant splashout index: 0 - no splashout from pool **[1 - metallic and oxidic phase splashout mass flow rates input versus time]**
	46-50	15	IPINC	Print increment: > 0 - program prints output every IPINC time steps < 0 - print controlled by Card Group 3B
	51-55	I5	IFLOR	<pre>Index for specifying ray configuration at top of crucible: 0 - no ray along top of crucible **[1 - ray defined along top of crucible]**</pre>

Options indicated by \*\*(...]\*\* are not operational.

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			COMPUTATIO	NAL OPTIONS INDICES (CONT.)
2 (cont.)	56-60	15	IRSTRT	Restart option index: 0 - run starts from beginning **[1 - restart calculation based on previously computed results]**
	61-65	15	IMOV	Cavity shape plot index: 0 - no plots desired 1 - plots desired
	66-70	15	IPG	Index for specifying plots of prescribed variables versus time: 0 - no plots desired 1 - plots desired
	71-75	15	ISPABL	<pre>Index that specifies ablation of atmosphere surroundings:     0 - no ablation  **[1 - surroundings ablate]**</pre>
	76-80	15	IAOPAC	Index that specifies radiative treatment of atmosphere: 0 - treated as transparent 1 - opacity due to aerosols computed and included
				CONTROL PARAMETERS
3	1-10	E10.0	DELTIM	Time-step control:
				> 0 - $\Delta$ t, time step (s) $\leq$ 0 - time step controlled by Card Group 3A
	11-20	E10.0	TIMEO	$t_0$ , initial time at which calculations are to begin (s.
	2130	E10.0	TIMEND	tmax, final time at which calculations are to cease (s)

Options indicated by \*\*[...]\*\* are not operational.

Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			CON	TTROL PARAMETERS (CONT.)
	31-40	E10.0	**[DPRIN]**	<pre>**[Diagnostic print interval - print (diagnostic messages)     every DPRIN seconds starting at TIME = TPRIN (s)]**</pre>
	41-50	E10-0	TPRIN	Time at which diagnostic printing every **[DPRIN seconds]** timestep is to begin (s)
Variable	time st	tep contr	ol. Include Card	Group 3A only if DELTIM $\leq 0.0$ .
ЗA	1-10	F10.0	DTMN	Minimum time step for interval (s)
	11-20	F10.0	DTMX	Maximum time step for interval (s)
	21-30	F10.0	TEND	End time for interval (s)
		Repeat	for a maximum of ]	10 intervals, terminate with DIMN $\leq$ 0.0.
Variable	edit co	ontrol.	Include Card Group	p 3B only if IPINC $\leq$ 0.
3B	1-10	F10.0	DED	Time between edits for interval (s)
	11-20	F10.0	TED	End time for interval (s)
		Repeat	for a maximum of 1	10 intervals, terminate with DED < 0.0.

۰

· 1000

Card/ Group#	Field	Formal	Variable Name	Description
Groups			SECTION 2.	PROBLEM INITIAL CONDITIONS
			CONCRETE	CRUCIBLE INITIAL GEOMETRY
4	1-5	15	NRAYS	Number of rays (maximum of 100)
	6-15	F10.0	RO*	R-coordinate of center of ray system (m)
	16-25	F10.0	20	Z-coordinate of center of ray system (m). Measured positive downward, reference is arbitrary.
Culinder	with h	emispheri	cal base - see Sect	ion 5.1.1 (Figure 5.1). Include card 5 only if IGEOM = 1.
5	1-10	F10.0	RS	Radius of hemispherical base (m)
	11-20	F10.0	НС	Height of cylindrical top section (m)
	21-30	F10.0	RW	External radius of concrete crucible (m)
	31-40	F10.0	HEC	Height from external base of crucible to base of cylindrical section (m)
Cylinder	with f	lat base	- see Section 5.1.	(Figure 5.2). Include card 6 only in IGEOM = 2.
6	1-10	F10.0	ZT	Z-coordinate of cylinder top edge (m)
	11-20	F10.0	RAD	Radius of cylinder (m)
	21-30	F10.0	HIT	Height of cylinder (m)
	31-40	F10.0	RADC	Radius of corner (m)
	41-50	F10.0	RW	External radius of concrete crucible (m)
	51-60	F10.0	EBB	Height from external base of crucible to base of cavity (flat bottom) (m)

\*only permitted value is 0.0

Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			I	NITIAL GEOMETRY (CONT.)
6 (cont.)	61-65	15	NBOT	Number of ray points equally spaced along flat bottom of cavity
	66-70	15	NCORN	Number of ray points equally spaced around corner (not including tangent points)
** [Cy	ylinder (	with sphe	rical-segment base	- not operational. No input for IGEOM = .3]**
Arbitran	y shape	- see Se	ction 5.1.1 (Figure	e 5.3). Include card 7 and groups 8 and 9 only if IGEOM = 4.
7	1-5	15	NBOT	Number of ray points equally spaced along flat bottom
	6-15	F10.0	RTANG	R-coordinate of tangent point (m)
	16-25	F10.0	RW	External radius of concrete crucible (m)
	26-35	F10.0	HTOTL	Height from external base to top of crucible (m)
8	1-10	F10.0	R(1)	R-coordinate of body point 1 (m)
	11-20	F10.0	Z(1)	Z-coordinate of body point 1 (m)
9	1-10	F10.0	R(I)	R-coordinate of body point I, I = NBOT + 2, NRAYS (m)
	11-20	F10.0	Z(I)	Z-coordinate of body point I, I = NBOT + 2, NRAYS (m)
			(There will be	(NRAYS - NBOT -1) cards in Group 9)

CONCRETE COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES

10 1-10 E10.0 TIC Initial temperature of concrete (K)

Options indicated by \*\*]...]\*\* are not operational.

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			CONCRETE COM	POSITION AND PROPERTIES (CONT.)
10 (cont.)	11-20	E10.0	TW	Temperature of concrete surface (ablation temperature) (K)
	21-30	E10.0	EW	Emissivity of concrete surface (-)
	31-40	E10.0	RBR	Amount of reinforcing steel in the concrete (mass fraction: kg <sub>FE</sub> /kg <sub>CONC</sub> )
		Card	11, group 12, and c	ard 13 should be included only if ICON = 0.
11	1-5	15	NINP	Number of species in concrete mixture; includes only species available in the Master Species List
12	1-8	A8	NAMSP	Species name of concrete species (left justified)
	11-20	E10.0	SM	Mass fraction of concrete species (kg/kgCONC)
			(There wil	1 be MINP cards in group 12.)
13	1-10	E10.0	RHOC	$\rho_c$ , density of concrete $(kg/\pi^3)$
	11-20	E10.0	TSOLCT	Concrete solidus temperature (K)
	21-30	E10.0	TLIQCT	Concrete liquidus temperature (K)
			c	ORE MELT CONSTITUENTS
			INITIAL MASSES	S, COMPOSITIONS, AND TEMPERATURES
14	1-5	15	NOSI	Number of melt oxidic species to be read in; this number includes only species available in the Master Species List (NOSI $\leq$ 19).

Card/				
Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			INITIAL MASSES, CO	MPOSITIONS, AND TEMPERATURES (CONT.)
14 (cont.)	6-10	15	NMSI	Number of melt metallic species to be read in; this number includes only species available in the Master Species List (NMSI $\leq$ 5).
	11-20	E10.0	TOI	Initial oxidic melt temperature (K)
	21-30	E10.0	TMI	Initial metallic melt temperature (K)
15	1-8	A8	NAMSP	Species name of oxidic species (left justified)
	11-20	E10.0	SM	Mass of oxidic species (kg)
			(There will	be NOSI cards in group 15.)
16	1-8	A8	NAMSP	Species name of metallic species (left justified)
	11-20	E10.0	SM	Mass of metallic species (kg)
			(There will	be NMSI cards in group 16.)
			INTACT CORE SIZE FRAC	AND POWER, AND NUMBER OF RETENTION TIONS TO BE MODIFIED
		С	ard 17 and group 18	should be included only if IFP = 0.
17	1-10	E10.0	XMTU	Core size (metric tons of uranium)
	11-20	E10.0	XMWTH	Core operating power (MW chermal)
	21-25	15	NUM	Number of radioactive species in the intact core inventory for which the retention factor will be modified (NUM < $27$ )

.

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			INTACT CORE SIZE FRACTION	AND FOWER, AND NUMBER OF RETENTION NS TO BE MODIFIED (CONT.)
18	1-4	A4	IFP1	Name of radioactive species whose retention factor is to be modified (left justified)
	11-20	E10.0	RETI	Retention factor of radioactive species IFPI
			(There will	L be NUM cards in group 18.)
			INITIAL MASS,	COOLANT COMPOSITION, AND TEMPERATURE
			Include Cards	18A and 18B only if ICOOL = 1
18A	1-10	E10.0	TCI	Initial coolant temperature (K)
18B	1-8	A8	NAMSP*	Species name of coolant species (left justified)
	21-30	E10.0	FMCI	Mass of coolant species

\*Only permitted value is H20.

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
				ATMOSPHERE
			INITIAL VOLUME, PI	RESSURE, TEMPERATURE AND COMPOSITION
19	1-10	E10.0	VA	Initial gas volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
	11-20	E10.0	PA	Initial gas pressure $(N/m^2)$ > 0 - constant for problem
				<pre></pre>
	21-30	E10.C	TA	Initial gas temperature (K)
	31-35	15	NGSINP	Number of gaseous species in the atmosphere; includes only species available in the Master Species List (NGSINP $\leq$ 18).
20	1-8	A8	NAMSP	Species name of gaseous species (left justified)
	11-20	E10.0	SM	Mole fraction of gaseous species (-)
			(There will	be NGSINP cards in group 20.)
		Ca	rd 20A and group	20B should be included only if PA $\leq 0$
20A	1-5	15	NATMPR	Number of points in table of pressure of gas atmosphere versus time 1 $\leq$ NATMPR $\leq$ 10
20B	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TPA(1) PAT(1) TPA(2) PAT(2)	Table of PAT versus TPA; alternate values of time, TPA(J) (s), and gas pressure PAT(J) (PA), $J = 1$ , NATMPR. May need up to 2 cards to complete the table.
		E10.0 E10.0	TPA(NATMPR) PAT(NATMPR)	If NATMPR = 1, pressure is constant at PAT(1)

.

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			SECTION 3.	MELT INTERNAL HEAT GENERATION
			DECAY POWER INPU	FOR OXIDIC AND METALLIC PHASES T SEPARATELY VERSUS TIME
		Card	21 and groups 22	and 23 should be included only if IFP = 2.
21	1-5	15	NDECO	Number of points in table of oxidic phase power versus time 0 $\leq$ NDECO $\leq$ 30
	6-10	15	NDECM	Number of points in table of metallic phase power versus time 0 $\leq$ NDECM $\leq$ 30)
			Group 22 shou	ald be included only if NDECO > 0
22	1-10 11-20 21-30	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TIO(1) P1O(1) TIO(2) PIO(2)	Table of PIO versus TIO; alternate values of time, TIO(J) (s), and oxidic phase power, PIO(J) (W), J = 1, NDECO. May need up to 8 cards to complete the table.
				If NDECO = 1, power is constant at PIO(1).
		E10.0 E10.0	TIO (NDECO) PIO (NDECO)	
			Group 23 shou	ald be included only if NDECM > 0
23	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TIM(1) PIM(1) TIM(2) PIM(2)	Table of PIM versus TIM; alternate values of time, TIM(J) (s), and metallic phase power, PIM(J) (W), $J = 1$ , NDECM. May need up to 8 cards to complete the table.
				If NDECM = 1, power is constant at TIO(1).
	÷	E10.0 E10.0	TIM (NDECM) PIM (NDECM)	

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
		SECTION	4. BOUNDARY CONE	DITIONS OF PROBLEM ATMOSPHERE SURROUNDINGS
			SURROUNI	DINGS TEMPERATURE HISTORY
		Car	rd 24 and group 25	should be included only if ISUR $\neq$ 0.
24	1-5	15	NTP	Number of points in table of surroundings temperature versus time (NTP $\leq$ 10)
25	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TTS(1) TMPS(1) TTS(2) TMPS(2)	Table of TMPS versus TTS; alternate values of time, TTS(J) (s), and surroundings temperature, TMPS(J) (K), J = 1, NTP. May need up to 3 cards to complete table.
	:	E10.0 E10.0	TTS (NTP) TMPS (NTP)	
			ABLA	TION OF SURROUNDINGS
			RATES OF SP INPUT	ECIES MASS ADDITION TO POOL SEPARATELY VERSUS TIME
	Card 26	and group	s 27, 28, and 29 s	should be included only if IABL $\neq$ 0 and ISRABL $\neq$ 0.
	1-5	15	NSPG	Number of species that make up material of gas phase container; includes only species available in the Master Species List (NSPG < 10)
27	1 -	8 A	NAMSP	Species names of species in material of gas phase container (left justified)
L			(There will	be NSPG cards in group 27.)

Options indicated by \*\*[ ]\*\* are not operational.

Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			RATES OF SP INPUT SEPA	ECIES MASS ADDITION TO POOL RATELY VERSUS TIME (CONT.)
28	1-5	15	NMP(1)	Number of points in table of mass flow rate versus - time for first species as defined in card group 27
	6-10	15	NMP(2)	Same as above except for second species as defined in card group 27
		15	NMP(NSPG)	Same as above except for species NSPG as defined in card group 27
				NMP(I) $\leq$ 10, I = 1, NSPG
29	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TMS(1,1) FMS(1,1) TMS(2,1) FMS(2,1)	Tables of mass flow rate of species I, FMS(J,I) (kg/s), versus time, TMS(J,I)(s), for each species I (I = 1, NSPG) named in group 27; the number of table entries for each species is NMP(I).
		. '		
		E10.0 E10.0	TMS(NMP(1),1) FMS(NMP(1),1)	
	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TMS(1,2) FMS(1,2) TMS(2,2) FMS(2,2)	Start a new card for each species I, first inputting a time, TMS(J,I), then a mass flow rate, FMS(J,I), and alternate accordingly. May need up to 13 cards in this group to complete the tables.
	•	E10.0 E10.0	TMS(NMP(2),1) FMS(NMP(2),1)	
	1-10 11-20	E10.0 E10.0	TMS(1,NSPG) FMS(1,NSPG)	

Options indicated by \*\*[...]\*\* are not operational.

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
			RATES OF INPUT SE	SPECIES MASS ADDITION TO POOL PARATELY VERSUS TIME (CONT.)
29 (cont.)	21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0	TMS(2,NSPG) FMS(2,NSPG)	]
•	•		•	••
		E10.0 E10.0	TMS(NMP(NSPG),NSPG) FMS(NMP(NSPG),NSPG)	}
T .				
			EMISSIVITIES FOR	RADIATION HEAT TRANSFER COMPUTATIONS
30	1-4	A4	IREC	Variable name (TIME or TEMP) for table of oxidic phase emissivity, $\varepsilon_{\rm O},$ versus IREO
	5-8	A4	IREM	Variable name (TIME or TEMP) for table of metallic phase emissivity, $\varepsilon_{\rm m},$ versus IREM
	9-12	A4	IRES	Variable name (TIME or TEMP) for table of surroundings emissivity, $\varepsilon_{\rm sur}$ , versus IRES
31	1-5	15	NEO	Number of values in $\epsilon_0$ versus IREO table (1 $\leq$ NEO $\leq$ 5)
	6-10	15	NEM	Number of values in $\varepsilon_m$ versus IREM table (1 $\leq$ NEM $\leq$ 5)
	11-15	15	NS	Number of values in $\varepsilon_{sur}$ versus IRES table (1 $\leq$ NS $\leq$ 5)
32	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TORT1(1) EO(1) TORT1(2) EO(2)	Table of oxidic phase emissivity, EO(I) (-), versus time (s) or temperature (K), TORT1(I); alternate values of TORT1(I) and EO(I), I = 1, NEO. May need up to 2 cards in this group to complete table.
				If NEO = 1, emissivity is constant at EO(1).
	1	E10.0 E10.0	TORT1 (NEO) EO(NEO)	

Options indicated by \*\*[...]\*\* are not operational.

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
		EMIS	SIVITIES FOR RADIA	ATION HEAT TRANSFER COMPUTATIONS (CONT.)
33	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TORT2(1) EMM(1) TORT2(2) EMM(2)	Table of metallic phase emissivity, EMM(I) (-), versus time (s) or temperature (K), TORT2(I); alternate values of TORT2(I) and EMM(I), I = 1, NEM. May need up to 2 cards in this group to complete table.
	÷	E10.0 E10.0	TORT2(NEM) EMM(NEM)	If NEM = 1, emissivity is constant at EMM(1).
34	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TORT6(1) ES(1) TORT6(2) ES(2)	Table of surroundings emissivity, ES(I) (-), versus time (s) or temperature (K), TORT6(I); alternate values of TORT6(I) and ES(I), I = 1, NS. May need up to 2 cards in this group to complete table.
	:	:	:	If NS = 1, emissivity is constant at ES(1)
	•	E10.0	TORT6(NS) ES(NS)	
			Card 34A shou	ld be included only if IAOPAC = 0
34A	1-10	E10.0	PADLEN	Characteristic path length (m) for atmospheric opacity calculation
			SPLAS	HOUT OF POOL CONSTITUENTS
Г		Card 3	5 and groups 36 ar	nd 37 should be included only if ISPLSH # 0.
•• 35	1-5	15	NSP1	Number of points in table of metallic phase splashout rate versus time (NSPI < 10)
	6-10	15	NSP2	Number of points in table of oxidic phase splashout rate versus time (NSP2 $\leq$ 10)
L				

Options indicated by \*\*[...]\*\* are not operational.

Table	5.I	(cont.)
TUPTC		(001100)

Card/ Group#	Field	Format	Variable Name	Description
_			SPLASHOUT O	F POOL CONSTITUENTS (CONT.)
36	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TMM(1) FMM(1) TMM(2) FMM(2)	Table of metallic phase splashout rate, FMM(I) (kg/s), versus time, TMM(I) (s); alternate values of TMM(I) and FMM(I), I = 1, NSP1. May need up to 3 cards in this group to complete table.
	:	E10.0 E10.0	TMM(NSP1) FMM(NSP1)	
37	1-10 11-20 21-30 31-40	E10.0 E10.0 E10.0 E10.0	TMO(1) FMO(1) TMO(2) FMO(2)	Table of oxidic phase splashout rate, FMC(I) (kg/s), versus time, TMO(I) (s); alternate values of TMO(I) and FMO(I), I = 1, NSP2. May need up to 3 cards in this group to complete table.
	:	E10.0 E10.0	TMO(NSP2) FMO(NSP2)	

Options indicated by \*\* [...]\*\* are not operational.



\* RO, ZO MUST BE AT CENTER OF HEMISPHERE

Figure 5.1 Initial Cavity Geometry - Cylinder with Hemispherical Base


\*RO MUST BE 0.0

Figure 5.2 Initial Cavity Geometry - Cylinder with Flat Base



# \*RO MUST BE 0.0

Figure 5.3 Initial Cavity Geometry - Arbitrary Shape

Edits are produced at times which are integral multiples of the edit interval DEDIT(I) (rather than at DEDIT(I) from the previous edit). This minimizes the effect of insertion of additional edits, which is valuable if one must compare the outputs from several calculations. To clarify this, consider as an example a calculation performed with edit controlled by an input card such as

#### 1200.0 21600.0

This will produce printed output every 1200.0s (20 min), at times of 1200.0s, 2400.0s, 3600.0s, 4800.0s, etc. Suppose that some "interesting" phenomenon is observed at about 3000s, and that more frequent output is desirable to study it: the set of input cards

1200.0	3000.00
60.0	3300.0
1200.0	21600.0

will produce additional printed output at 3000.0s, 3060.0s, ..., 3300.0s. However, the later edits will still be written at times of 3600.0s, 4800.0s, etc., rather than being shifted to 4500.0s, 5700.0s, etc.

If variable timestep control is specified (DELTIM < 0.0) but no intervals specified, the calculation will be terminated following input. If variable edit control is specified (IPINC < 0) but no intervals specified, the calculation will be run but no (printed) output generated. This might be desired by a user who is interested only in plots.

The definitions of most of the variables used to describe the initial cavity geometry (cards 5-9) should be apparent from Figures 5.1-5.3 or Section 6.4. However, NBOT and ITANG warrant further discussion. The cavity shape description introduces a "tangent ray" parallel to the cavity axis through the tangent point between the flat bottom of the cavity and the curved This ray is used in the shape-change calculation to sides. maintain the flat bottom as required by the models. For the flat-bottomed cylinder, IGEOM = 2, or the arbitrary cavity shape, IGEOM = 4, there is already a normal ray through this tangent point, numbered NBOT. The tangent ray, numbered ITANG = NBOT + 1. defines an additional body point which initially coincides with that defined by ray NBCT, but diverges from it as the surface recedes. The numbering of the rays is changed as the calculation proceeds, to reflect their actual ordering along the cavity surface (note that "normal" points can cross over the tangent ray). In the case of a hemispherically-based cavity, IGEOM = 1, a flat bottom is assumed to exist with a radius which is 1 percent of the sphere radius RS, and only a single point is defined with the number ITANG = NBOT = 2.

The size and power of the intact core (card 17) is used to determine the concentration of fission products in the fuel if IFP = 0. This concentration as modified by retention factors for each element included, together with the initial UO2 mass in the pool, is used to evaluate the initial fission-product inventory of the melt. If the initial mass exceeds the size of the intact core, a warning is issued.

# 5.1.2 Recommendations on Selected Input Quantities

The timestep for CORCON is controlled by user input (card 3 and, optionally, Group 3A). In selecting values for the timestep, the user should remember that the CORCON model is explicit in time for the calculation of ablation rates and convective mass and energy flows. Therefore, if too-large timesteps are employed, unphysical results may be generated or the calculation may fail completely. Based on experience with CORCON-MOD1, we recommend timestep values in the range of 15-60s (at least at early times). At later times, the timestep could be increased using the variable control optionally provided through Group 3A. This should be used with care, however, since discontinuities in the physical phenomena (such as those following layer flip or coolant depletion) could lead to numerical problems for very long timesteps.

The ablation temperature for concrete, TW, is not clearly defined, and must be specified by the user. Powers<sup>69</sup> recommends that TW be chosen one third of the way from the solidus, TSOLCT, to the liquidus, TLIQCT. For the default concretes, these temperatures may be found in Table 3.III.

When using the internally-calculated decay-heat generation, the initial time, TIMEO, corresponds to the time following reactor shutdown (SCRAM) that the melt is deposited into the reactor cavity. If a specific time is not known, a value of TIMEO in the range of 2-5 hours would be reasonable.

In specification of the ray system (card 4), the origin must be on the axis of symmetry (RO = 0.0). Based on sensitivity calculations, we recommend that ZO be chosen to maximize the number of rays whose intersection with the cavity surface is close to perpendicular, while avoiding small-angle intersections. In any case, the origin must lie above the bottom of the cavity. The ray spacing should be chosen so that the separation between body points (intersections of rays with the cavity surface) is initially in the range of 3-30cm.

#### 5.2 Output Description

The printed output from CORCON-MOD2 contains several major sections. The first section is an "echo" of the input data; it is an uninterpreted reproduction of the records encountered in the input stream. This serves as a compact, permanent record of the data used in any particular calculation, and is also useful in finding errors in data input. The second output element is an expansion of the data, identifying input variables. Quantities implied by them, such as the composition of a default concrete or the initial decay power, are also printed. Printed messages will be generated if errors are encountered in the input. In this case, the program will continue with input processing (if possible) but execution will be terminated at the end of input. This can reduce the number of passes needed to find all the errors in an input deck.

The third output section is a "snapshot" edit of the state of the problem. This is generated at the initial time, TIMEO, and as often as requested thereafter. The information is printed under several major headings, each starting a new page of output. with a running header to identify the version of the code in use (for purposes of configuration control), the problem title, the problem time, and the timestep number. The major headings, and information contained under each, are:

#### GENERAL SUMMARY

Pool configuration, maximum depth and radius of the cavity, an approximate energy budget, and quantities needed to check the accuracy of code numerics.

The energy budget is a summary of the pool's rates of gain or loss of energy (in Watts) through various mechanisms. It must be emphasized that the budget is not exact; some entries are current rates and others are averages over the preceding timestep. In some cases, approximations have been made in the calculation of terms which are not otherwise used in CORCON-MOD2. Therefore, the printed energy budget does not balance exactly, although the error is usually small (a few percent). However, large discrepancies may appear following a major discontinuity in the physical phenomena such as start-of-problem, coolant depletion, or layer flip. Also, the budget is for debris-containing layers only (does not include water or concrete). Detailed checks on conservation of mass and energy in the entire pool (including coolant, if present) are also made, and the results presented in the Summary. The printed quantities are the discrepancies between sums of layer contents and the values required by conservation within the pool boundaries, expressed as relative errors. Under normal conditions, each value should be near machine roundoff (1E-14 for CDC, 1E-7 for IBM machines running in single precision).

### GAS GENERATION

Generation rates and cumulative releases of all condensible and noncondensible gas species. These are presented both as masses and as moles, and include bubbles, gas film, and vaporized coolant.

#### GEOMETRY

Locations of body points defining the cavity shape, the distance of each from bottom center (along the concrete surface), the local slope of the wall, and the angle of the ray which defines the point. Also, the cumulative volume and surface area below each point, the average void fraction at its elevation, and the locations of interfaces between pool layers.

#### HEAT TRANSFER

For each body point, the local normal ablation rate and gas film conditions including film thickness, filmwise mass flow and average velocity, Reynolds number, film regime, and resulting film heat-transfer coefficient. Also, the temperature of the pool/film interface and the contributions of convection and radiation to the heat flux.

### REACTIONS DURING TIMESTEP

A summary of reactants and products for each chemical reaction occurring during the preceding timestep. Also shown is the number of iterations required for convergence of the numerical algorithm.

#### POOL COMPOSITION

The mass of each species contained in each (occupied) layer, together with total layer masses.

#### LAYER PROPERTIES

Values of thermophysical and transport properties, for each layer. Also, gas-bubble-related quantities, heat transfer coefficients, crust-model quantities, and (axial) interface temperatures. Finally, important terms in the layer energy equation.

In CORCON, enthalpies are referred to the standard thermochemical reference point of separated elements in their standard states at 298K and 1 atmosphere. The enthalpy of a compound therefore includes its heat of formation, and is negative under most, if not all, conditions encountered. The heat-transfer coefficients to the top, bottom, and side surfaces of a layer are for the liquid only. If a crust is present, they are for heat transfer from the bulk liquid, at the given average temperature, to the crust. If the layer is completely solid, so that no liquid is present, these coefficients and the average liquid temperature are all printed as 0. In this case, no attempt is made to define a top or bottom crust and for edit purposes, each is given a thickness equal to that of the layer. Also, the printed values of the viscosity (and Prandtl number) printed correspond to the liquid at the solidus temperature, even though no liquid is present.

All quantities are evaluated at the current time (unlike CORCON-MOD1) with the exception of the "heat of reaction" which is an average over the preceding timestep.

A fourth element of output, which contains extensive diagnostic information, may be generated, controlled by the variable TPRIN on Card 3. This printed output is intended primarily for code debugging; it is labelled in terms of FORTRAN variable names and assumes that the user has some detailed knowledge of the code. Under ordinary circumstances, this output should be suppressed by specifying TPRIN greater than the problem end time, TIMEND.

#### 5 3 CORCON-Generated Error Messages

A number of error checks are performed by CORCON-MOD2. First, the input data are examined for obvious errors or inconsistencies. Then, various intermediate results of the transient calculation are tested to determine if they are physically realistic, within the limits of CORCON-MOD2 models, and numerically converged. When an error condition is detected, an appropriate message is issued. Subsequent action depends on the severity of the error and may take the form of immediate termination, termination at the end of the current time-step, or continuation of the calculation with a warning. The messages which a user might encounter are listed below, together with the code action. While most are selfexplanatory, a few comments are included in the list which follows:

"\* \* \* ABLATE \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR MASS ADDITION () AT () OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only).

"\* \* \* ABLATE \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR MASS ADDITION () AT () OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only).

"\* \* \* ATMPRO \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE AT () OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only).

"\* \* \* ATMPRO \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE AT () OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* ATMSUR \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR SURROUNDINGS TEMPERATURE AT () OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only).

"\* \* \* ATMSUR \* \* \*. INTERPOLATION FOR SURROUNDINGS TEMPERATURE AT () OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only).

"\* \* \* ATMSUR \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE" (Immediate Termination). Failure to match above-pool heat transfer to pool surface.

"\* \* \* BUBBLE \* \* \*, NEGATIVE BUBBLE VELOCITY" (Immediate Termination).

"\* \* \* CONPRP \* \* \*, CONCRETE INPUT SPECIES () NOT IN MASTER LIST" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* CYLIND \* \* \*, NRAYS = () LESS THAN NBOT+NCORN+3" (Deferred termination). Too few rays or too many bottom and corner points in cavity definition.

"\* \* \* DATAIN \* \* \*, NO DATA ON UNIT 5" (Immediate termination).

"\* \* \* DATAIN \* \* \*, TOO MANY TIMESTEP INTERVALS" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* DATAIN \* \* \*, NO TIMESTEP INPUT" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* DATAIN \* \* \*, TOO MANY EDIT INTERVALS" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* DATAIN \* \* \*, INVALID IFP = ()" (Immediate termination).

"\* \* \* DATAIN \* \* \*, IREO = () IREM = () IRES = ()" (Immediate termination). Improper type for emissivity tables. Should be "TIME" or "TEMP".

"\* \* \* DCYINT \* \* \*, PROBABLE ERROR. POOL CONTAINS () PERCENT OF CORE" (Warning only). Input has specified a mass of UO2 greater than the entire core.

"\* \* \* DHGEN \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR SOURCE POWER IN OXIDE AT () OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only).

"\* \* \* DHGEN \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR SOURCE POWER IN OXIDE AT () OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* DHGEN \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR SOURCE POWER IN METAL AT () OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* DHGEN \* \* \*. INTERPOLATION FOR SOURCE POWER IN METAL AT () OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* EMISIV \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR SURROUNDINGS EMISIVITY AT ()OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* EMISIV \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR SURROUNDINGS EMISIVITY AT ()OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* EMISIV \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR OXIDE EMISIVITY AT ()OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* EMISIV \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR OXIDE EMISIVITY AT ()OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* EMISIV \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR METAL EMISIVITY AT ()OFF LOW END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* EMISIV \* \* \*, INTERPOLATION FOR METAL EMISIVITY AT ()OFF HIGH END OF TABLE ()" (Warning only). "\* \* \* ENRCN1 \* \* \*, BAD DQDT, LLO, DQTDTT(LLO). LUP, DQBDTB(LUP) = () () () () " (Immediate termination). Some heat flux vs temperature relation has a negative slope. "\* \* \* ENRCN1 \* \* \*, MATRIX AMTRX IS SINGULAR AS DEDECTED BY SAXB" (Immediate termination). The equations for the solution of the implicit energy equation are singular. "\* \* \* ENRCN2 \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE. L,HTOT(L),TLAY(L) = () () ()" (Immediate termination). Failure to determine new layer temperature after energy update.

"\* \* FILM \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE.
JBODY,LYR,EMDO,EMD = () () ()()" (Immediate termination). Failure to determine consistent film
properties (heat transfer coefficient and gas
generation).

"\* \* \* HTRCLN \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE" (Immediate termination). Failure to determine radiative contribution to boiling heat transfer.

"\* \* \* HTRLAY \* \* \*, MATRIX AMTRX IS SINGULAR AS DETECTED BY SAXB" (Immediate termination). The equations for determination of crust thicknesses are singular.

"\* \* HTRLAY \* \* \*, AXIAL CONVERGENCE FAILURE. L,KOUNT,LOOPL,LOOPT = () () () ()" (Warning only). Failure to determine state of layer consistent with boundary conditions. Has only been observed for vanishingly thin liquid sublayers, and usually in early iterations of INTEMP (so that result does not affect end-of-timestep results). Code continues, using conductive heat transfer for layer.

"\* \* \* HTRLAY \* \* \*, AXIAL SOLID CORE/LIQUID SURFACE WITH L.TS.TB.TL.TT = () () () () ()" (Warning only). Solid layer is being melted from the top and bottom. Has only been observed in early iterations of INTEMP (so that result does not effect end-of-timestep results). Code continues using convective heat transfer to the solidus temperature.

"\* \* \* HTRLAY \* \* \*, RADIAL CONVERGENCE FAILURE. L,KOUNT,LOOPL,LOOPT = () () () () " (Immediate termination). Failure to determine state of layer consistent with boundary conditions.

"\* \* \* HTRLAY \* \* \*, RADIAL SOLID CORE/LIQUID SURFACE
WITH L,TS,TL,TR = () () () () ()" (Immediate
termination). Solid layer being melted from the
outside.

"\* \* \* INCOOL \* \* \*, COOLANT () NOT IN MASTER LIST" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* INGEOM \* \* \*, NRAYS = (), GREATER THAN LIMIT OF 100" (Immediate termination).

"\* \* \* INGEOM \* \* \*, RO = (). MUST BE 0.0"
(Immediate termination).

"\* \* \* INITL \* \* \*, INVALID ILYR =, I2" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* INPCON \* \* \*, OXIDE () NOT IN MASTER LIST" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* INPCON \* \* \*, METAL () NOT IN MASTER LIST" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* INPGAS \* \* \*, GAS () NOT IN MASTER LIST" (Deferred termination).

"\* \* \* INTEMP \* \* \*, MATRX AMTRX IS SINGULAR AS DETECTED BY SAXB" (Immediate termination). The equations for determining interface temperatures are singular.

"\* \* \* INTEMP \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURL (Warning only). Failure to determine temperatures of interfaces between layers such that heat fluxes are continuous. Code continues, using a weighted average of heat fluxes calculated from each side.

"\* \* \* LEVSWL \* \* \*, CAVITY TOO SMALL FOR MELT" (Immediate termination). Need to specify a larger cavity (remember level swell).

"\* \* \* MASRAT \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE" (Immediate termination). Failure to match film heat transfer results to pool heat transfer at bottom of pool.

"\* \* \* MLTREA \* \* \*, REDOING SOLUTION FROM NEW STARTING GUESS" (Warning only). The equations for determining the next correction to equilibrium composition are singular. A new starting guess will usually avoid the problem region.

"\* \* MLTREA \* \* \*, MATRIX AK IS SINGULAR IN FIRST CALL TO SAXB" (Immediate termination). The equations for determining the next correction to equilibrium composition are singular despite a new starting guess.

"\* \* \* MLTREA \* \* \*, APPARENT CONVERGENCE FAILURE RELATIVE ERROR IN TOTAL MASS = ()" (Warning only). Failure of chemical equilibrium routine. "Apparent" because error is often insignificant although code fails to recognize this. Check to verify that no serious violation of mass conservation has occurred.

"\* \* \* PLLAYR \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE. L,HTOT(L),TLAY(L) = () () ()" (Immediate termination). Failure to determine new temperature of combined oxides in layer L following layer flip. "\* SOLLIQ \* \* \*, METAL CONTAINS () NON CR-FE-NI MELT RANGE MAY BE INACCURATE" (Warning only). Metal contains more than 10% non-steel. Code continues, using liquidus and solidus for steel component.

"\* \* \* SPHCYL \* \* \*, IGEOM = 3 NOT OPERATIONAL" (Immediate termination).

"\* \* \* SURFEB \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE. ICOUNT,TTA,QP,DQPDTA,QW,DQWDTA = () () () () () ()" (Immediate termination). Failure to match film heat transfer results to pool heat transfer.

"\* \* \* SVLAAR \* \* \*, CONVERGENCE FAILURE" (Immediate termination). Failure to determine liquidus and solidus temperatures for oxidic mixture.

A close inspection of the code listing will reveal several other places where a message could be printed and execution terminated by a call to FAIL. They correspond to conditions which, short of a machine error, cannot exist in CORCON-MOD2. These messages might appear if modifications were made to the code, and are included for that reason, but will not be described here.

# 6. CODING INFORMATION

# 6.1 List of Subroutines

Subroutines developed specifically for CORCON (excluding SAXB) are listed below along with brief descriptions of the functions they perform.

- CORCON controls program flow
- ABLATE\* computes mass flow rate of each species in surroundings material as it ablates and falls into pool
- ANGAVL finds body angle at each ray (body) point
- ARBINP initializes an arbitrary shape cavity
- ATMPRO\* determines bulk properties of the gas mixture (atmosphere) above the molten pool
- ATMSUR updates atmosphere and surroundings, or serves as an interface to a containment response code
- BLKDAT contains data tables including master species list, master molecular weight list, stoicheometric coefficients and phase table for MLTREA, and various pointers and global constants
- BUBBLE determines bubble sizes and velocities where the gas enters the pool and within pool layers
- CHEMPO computes enthalpy, entropy, and Gibbs free-energy of each species required for the melt-gas chemical reaction calculation in MLTREA
- COMBIN adds one mixture to another to produce a single mixture mass, composition, and enthalpy
- CONFND initializes data tables and finds coefficients for specific heat, enthalpy and entropy for a species as necessary for calculations in CHEMPO or CPENTH
- CONPRP initializes concrete composition and properties

\*Not operational

CPENTH	<ul> <li>computes specific heat and enthalpy of condensed melt phases for both single- and two-phase (liquid- solid) mixtures</li> </ul>
CYLIND	- initializes a flat-based cylindrical cavity shape
DATAIN	- handles the input of data for the program
DCYINT	<ul> <li>sets up initial intact core inventory of radioactive species and associated retention fractions, and initializes decay product pseudo-species</li> </ul>
DCYPOW	<ul> <li>evaluates the decay power of each radioactive element as a function of time</li> </ul>
DENSTY	- computes density of the condensed phases in melt
DHGEN	<ul> <li>computes the decay heat generated within each pool layer</li> </ul>
EDIT	- manages the printed output of the code
EMISIV	<ul> <li>determines the emissivities of the condensed phases of the pool from input tables of emissivity versus time or temperature</li> </ul>
ENRCN1	<ul> <li>performs explicit update of layer energy equations, including boiling of coolant, and sets up implicit terms</li> </ul>
ENRCN2	<ul> <li>finishes update of layer energy equations by adding implicit terms, and calculates new temperatures</li> </ul>
EXPRNT	- controls generation of extra debug print
FAIL	<ul> <li>performs error handling when called by a subroutine which detects abnormal data or an invalid computation</li> </ul>
FILM	<ul> <li>advances state of gas film from one point to another and integrates results</li> </ul>
GEOM	<ul> <li>determines volume, surface area and stream length of the concrete cavity geometry as a function of body point</li> </ul>
GFLMPR	<ul> <li>computes average gas mixture properties in the gas film at each body point</li> </ul>
HCBBOT	<ul> <li>calculates bubble-enhanced liquid-liquid heat transfer coefficient at bottom of layer</li> </ul>

- HCBINJ calculates heat transfer coefficient for bubble injection at bottom of pool
- HCBSID calculates bubble-enhanced heat transfer coefficient at side of pool
- HCBTOP calculates bubble-enhanced liquid-liquid heat transfer coefficient at top of layer
- HSPCYL initializes a hemispherically-based cylindrical cavity shape
- HTRCLN evaluates heat transfer in coolant layer, including boiling
- HTRLAY evaluates heat transfer in a layer, including conduction in solid regions
- HTRLIQ computes heat transfer coefficients in liquid layer or sub-layer, including bubble-enhanced convection, natural convection, and conduction
- HTRN computes gas film heat transfer coefficients in all regimes
- INCOOL inputs initial mass, temperature, and identity of coolant
- INGEOM inputs and defines the initial geometry of the concrete crucible
- INITL initializes necessary variables before entering main calculational loop
- INPCON inputs initial masses of core constituents and their temperatures
- INPGAS inputs and defines initial composition and state of atmosphere
- INTEMP computes temperatures and heat flows at layer interfaces
- LEVSWL calculates pool level swell, layer interface locations and layer average void fractions
- LININT performs linear interpolation or extrapolation from tables
- MASLOS computes mass loss from melt due to volatilization of fission products

MASRAT	-	determines concrete ablation rates (mass loss rates) at body points
MASSEX		serves as interface for mass exchange with atmosphere and surroundings
MHTRAN	-	updates layer species masses and evaluates effects of mass transport and chemical reactions on layer enthalpies
MLTPRP	*	determines transport properties of metallic and oxidic phases of melt
MLTREA		solves problem of chemical equilibrium iteratively by a constrained first-order steepest descent technique to minimize free energy
PAGEHD	6	prints page header with version identification and problem title
PLLAYR		calculates layer densities and determines layer flips
PLOTS		writes data file for post-processor plot program
PRTGAS	~	prints results from the metal/gas and/or oxide/gas reactions
QMELT	-	evaluates local heat flux on pool side of gas film
REACT		sets up necessary reactants for call to MLTREA and distributes the products returned
RECEDE	-	computes concrete normal recession and relocation of body points during a *ime step
RFBS		module of the equation solver SAXB
RLUD		module of the equation solver SAXB
SATP	į,	evaluates saturation pressure as a function of temperature
SATT		evaluates saturation temperature as a function of pressure (an ENTRY in SATP)
SAXB		- solves a system of real linear algebraic equations. AX = B. A Sandia Mathematical Library routine.
SETUP		<ul> <li>performs code setup requiring execution (as opposed to data statements) including evaluation of machine roundoff</li> </ul>

ł

à

 $\mathbf{v}$ 

- SIGMY computes surface tensions of the condensed phases of the pool
- SOLLIQ sets up the components of pseudo-mixtures of oxides or metals and calls either SSMELT or SVLAAR to calculate mixture solidus and liquidus temperatures
- SOURCE evaluates decay heat source in pool
- SPHCYL\* initializes a cylindrical cavity with a spherical
   segment bottom
- SSMELT calculates the liquidus and solidus temperatures of a metallic phase based on stainless steel (CR-FE-NI ternary)
- SURFEB performs a surface energy balance at a point on the cavity surface to determine mass flux of ablating concrete at a point
- SVLAAR does a Schroeder-von Laar pseudo-binary construction of T-solidus and T-liquidus for the oxidic phase
- THKOND determines the thermal conductivity of the condensed phases in the pool
- TIMSTP determines new time step
- TMPFND determines mixture temperature, given composition and enthalpy
- UDU module of equation solver SAXB
- VISCTY computes viscosity of the metallic and nonsiliceous oxidic phases of the melt
- VIS2PH computes Kunitz two-phase viscosity multiplier for suspended solids in the melt
- VSCRIT computes the critical superficial gas velocities into the pool for use in determining bubble sizes

#### 6.2 Program Flow

The basic logic of CORCON-MOD2 is given in Figure 6.1 which is a flow chart of the main program. This corresponds to the verbal description given in Section 2.2. A list of subroutines called by each subroutine is presented in Table 6.1. Locations of subroutine calls are given in Table 6.11.

\*Not operacional



Figure 6.1 CORCON-MOD2 Flow Chart



t

Figure 6.1 CORCON-MOD2 Flow Chart (continued)

Tan

Table 6.1 CORCON subroutines called by each program segment

1

.

ABLATE ANGAVL	calls calls	FAIL	LININT				
ARBINP	calls						
ATMPRO	calls	FAIL	LININT	EVDENT	PATE	LININT	
ATMSUR	calls	ATMPRO	EMISIV	EAPRNI	FALL	LI III IIII	
BUBBLE	calls	FAIL	VISZPH	VSCHIT			
CHEMPO	calls	CONFND					
COMBIN	calls						
CONFND	calls	FAIL			201110		
CONPRP	calls	CPENTH	DENSTY	FAIL	SOLLIQ	ENDON2	GELMPR
CORCON	calls	ATMSUR	DATAIN	EDIT	ENRONI	DIVICINZ	MITPRP
		INITL	INTEMP	LEVSWL	MASRAT	DECEDE	SETTIP
		PLLAYR	PLOTEX	PLOTIN	PLOTS	RECEDE	SELUT
		SOURCE	IMSTP				
CPENTH	calls	CONFND	FAIL				
CYLIND	calls	FAIL		a da da se da s	A NORON	INDOON	INDCAS
DATAIN	calls	CONPRP	FAIL	INCOOL	INGEOM	INFCON	INFGAD
DCYINT	calls	DCYPOW	FAIL				
DCYPOW	calls						
DENSTY	calls			a second and			
DHGEN	calls	DCYPOW	FAIL	LININT			
EDIT	calls	PAGEHD	PRTGAS				
EMISIV	calls	FAIL	LININT				001110
ENRCN1	calls	CPENTH	EXPRNT	FAIL	MASSEX	SAXB	SOLLIQ
ENRCN2	calls	EXPRNT	FAIL	TMPFND			
EXPRNT	calls						
FAIL	calls						
FILM	calls	FAIL	HTRN	SURFEB			
GEOM	calls	ANGAVL					
GFLMPR	calls						
HCBBOT	calls	VIS2PH					
HCBINJ	calls	VIS2PH					
HCBSID	calls	VIS2PH					
HCBTOP	calls	VIS2PH					
HSPCYL	calls						
HTRCLN	calls	EXPRNT	FAIL	HTRLIQ			
HTRLAY	calls	EXPRNT	FAIL	HTRLIQ	SAXB		
HTRLIC	calls	HCBBOT	HCBINJ	HCBSID	HCBTOP	VIS2PH	
HTRN	calls						
INCOOL	, calls	FAIL					
INGEON	a calls	ARBINP	CYLIND	FAIL	GEOM	HSPCYL	SPHCYL
INITL	calls	ATMSUR	CPENTH	FAIL	SOLLIQ	TMPFND	
INPCOM	a calls	DCYINT	FAIL				
INPGAS	s calls	FAIL	LININT				
INTEM	calls	EXPRNT	FAIL	FILM	HTRCLN	HTRLAY	SAXB
LEVSWI	, calls	BUBBLE	EXPRNT	FAIL			
LININ	Calls						
MASLO	s calls	CPENTH					
MASRA	r calls	CPENTH	EXPRNT	FAIL	FILM	HCBINJ	

MASSEX	calls	FAIL					
MHTRAN	calls	COMBIN	CPENTH	EXPRNT	FAIL	MASLOS	MASSEX
		REACT	SOLLIQ				
MLTPRP	calls	CPENTH	EMISIV	EXPRNT	FAIL	SATT	SIGMY
		THKOND	VISCTY				
MLTREA	calls	CHEMPO	FAIL	PRTGAS	SAXB		
PAGEHD	calls						
PLLAYR	calls	COMBIN	DENSTY	EXPRNT	FAIL	SOLLIQ	TMPFND
PLOTEX	calls						
PLOTIN	calls						
PLOTS	calls						
PRTGAS	calls	FAIL	PAGEHD				
QMELT							
REACT	calls	CPENTH	EXPRNT	FAIL	MLTREA	SOLLIQ	
RECEDE	calls	GEOM					
RFBS	calls	FAIL					
RLUD	calls	FAIL					
SATP	calls						
SATT	calls						
SAXB	calls	FAIL	RFBS	RLUD	UDU		
SETUP	calls	CONFIND					
SIGMY	calls						
SOLLIQ	calls	FAIL	SSMELT	SVLAAR			
SOURCE	calls	DHGEN					
SPHCYL	calls	FAIL					
SSMELT	calls						
SURFEB	calls	FAIL	QMELT				
SVLAAR	calls	FAIL					
THKOND	calls						
TIMSTP	calls	EXPRNT					
TMPFND	calls	CPENTH	FALL				
UDU	calls						
V1S2PH	calls						
VISCTY	calls	FAIL					
VSCRIT	calls						

# Table 6.11 CORCON program segments calling each subprogram

ABLATE	called	by						
ANGAVL	called	by	GEOM					
ARBINP	called	by	INGEOM					
ATMPRO.	called	by	ATMSUR					
ATMSUR	called	by	CORCON	INITL				
BUBBLE	called	by	LEVSWL					
CHEMPO	called	by	MLTREA					
COMBIN	called	by	MHTRAN	PLLAYR				
CONFND	called	by	CHEMPO	CPENTH	SETUP			
CONFRF	called	by	DATAIN					
CORCON	called	by						
CPENTH	called	by	CONPRP	ENRCNL	INI'I'L	MASLOS	MASRAT	MHTRAN
		- 11	MLTPRP	REACT	TMPFND			

CYLIND	called	by	INGEOM					
DATAIN	called	by	CORCON					
DCYINT	called	by	INPCON					
DCYPOW	called	by	DCYINT	DHGEN				
DENSTY	called	by	CONPRP	PLLAYR				
DHGEN	called	by	SOURCE					
EDIT	called	by	CORCON					
EMISIV	called	by	ATMSUR	MLTPRP				
ENRCN1	called	by	CORCON					
ENRCN2	called	by	CORCON					
EXPRNT	called	by	ATMSUR	ENRCN1	ENRCN2	HTRCLN	HTRLAY	INTEMP
			LEVSWL	MASRAT	MHTRAN	MLTPRP	PLLAYR	REACT
			TIMSTP					
FAIL	called	by	ABLATE	ATMPRO	ATMSUR	BUBBLE	CONFND	CONPRP
			CPENTH	CYLIND	DATAIN	DCYINT	DHGEN	EMISIV
			ENRCN1	ENRCN2	FILM	HTRCLN	HTRLAY	INCOOL
			INGEOM	INITL	INPCON	INPGAS	INTEMP	LEVSWL
			MASRAT	MASSEX	MHTRAN	MLTPRP	MLTREA	PLLAYR
			PRTGAS	REACT	RFBS	RLUD	SAXB	SOLLIQ
			SPHCYL	SURFEB	SVLAAR	TMPFND	VISCTY	
FILM	called	by	INTEMP	MASRAT				
GEOM	called	by	INGEOM	RECEDE				
GELMPR	called	by	CORCON					
HCBBOT	called	by	HTRLIO					
HCBINI	called	by	HTRLIO	MASR'T				
HCBSID	called	by	HTRLIO					
HCBTOP	called	by	HTRLIO					
HSPCVI.	called	by	INGEOM					
HTRCLN	called	by	INTEMP					
HTRLAY	called	by	INTEMP					
HTRLIO	called	by	HTRCLN	HTRLAY				
HTRN	called	by	FILM					
INCOOL	called	by	DATAIN					
INCEOM	called	by	DATAIN					
INIT!	called	by	CORCON					
INPCON	called	by	DATAIN					
INPCAS	called	by	DATAIN					
INTEMP	called	by	CORCON					
LEVSWI.	called	by	CORCON					
LININT	called	by	ABLATE	ATMPRO	ATMSUR	DHGEN	EMISIV	INPGAS
MASLOS	called	by	MHTRAN					
MASEAT	called	by	CORCON					
MACCEY	called	by	ENRCNI	MHTRAN				
MUTRAN	called	by	CORCON					
MLTDRD	called	by	CORCON					
MLTEFA	called	by	REACT					
PACEUD	called	by	EDIT	PRTGAS				
DITAGEND	called	by	CORCON					
PLOTEX	called	by	CORCON					
PLOTIN	called	by	CORCON					
PLOTE	called	by	CORCON					
PRTCAS	called	by	EDIT	MLTREA				
LUTOUD	001100	~ 1						

QMELT	called	by	SURFEB					
REACT	called	by	MHTRAN					
RECEDE	called	by	CORCON					
RFBS	called	by	SAXB					
RLUD	called	by	SAXB					
SATP	called	by						
SATT	called	by	MLTPRP					
SAXB	called	by	ENRCNI	HTRLAY	INTEMP	MLTREA		
SETUP	called	by	CORCON					
SIGMY	called	by	MLTPRP					
SOLLIQ	called	by	CONPRP	ENRCNI	INITL	MHT'RAN	PLLAYR	REACT
SOURCE	called	by	CORCON					
SPHCYL	called	by	INGEOM					
SSMELT	called	by	SOLLIQ					
SURFEB	called	by	FILM					
SVLAAR	called	by	SOLLIQ					
THKOND	called	by	MLTPRP					
TIMSTP	called	by	CORCON					
TMPFND	called	by	ENRCN2	INITL	PLLAYR			
UDU	called	by	SAXB					
VIS2PH	called	by	BUBBLE	HCBBOT	HCBINJ	HCBSID	HCBTOP	HTRLIQ
VISCTY	called	by	MLTPRP					
VSCRIT	called	hv	BUBBLE					

# 6.3 Use of COMMON

Most of the internal data in CORCON-MOD2 are contained in and communicated through named COMMON blocks. Tables 6.III below lists the COMMON blocks contained in each program segment while Table 6.IV provides the inverse list of program segments containing each COMMON block.

# Table 6.III

CORCON common blocks contained by each program segment

BLKDAT	contains	BO PFDAT	B4 SPECNM	B6	B9	CNSTNT	MASTER
ABLATE	contains	A42	MASTER	TWO			
ANGAVL	contains	A3	CNSTNT	ONE	TWNEIT		
ARBINP	contains	A3	ONE	TWNEIT			
ATMPRO	contains	A21	ATMDAT	TWO			
ATMSUR	contains	A20	A23	A4	ATMDAT	во	B1
		CNSTNT	HEATEX	TWO			
BUBBLE	contains	A32	BO	81	83	CNSTNT	TWNTWO
CHEMPO	contains	PFDAT					
COMBIN	contains						
CONFND	contains	MASTER					
CONPRP	contains	A32	B3	MASTER	SPECNM		
CORCON	contains	<b>B</b> 4	ONE	TWO			
CPENTH	contains	MASTER					
CYLIND	contains	A3	CNSTNT	FORTN	ONE	TWNEIT	

DATAIN	contains	A17 A9	A19 B1	A20 ONE	A23 SPECNM	A4 THREE	A42 TITLE
		TWO		MACOUD	CONCENS	2040	
DCYINT	contains	A31	80	MASTER	SPECNM	TWO	
DCYPOW	contains	86					
DENSTY	contains	MASTER					DE
DHGEN	contains	A17 MASTER	A4	BO	81	BZ	80
EDIT	contains	A3	A32	A39	A4	A44	A45
		во	B1	B2	85	B8	B9
		CNSTNT	CONSRV	FOUR	GASEDT	MASTER	ONE
		SPECNM	THREE	TWNTWO	TWO		
EMISIV	contairs	419	A20	89	MASTER	TWO	
ENRCN1	contains	A4	BO	B1.	B2	B5	87
		B9	CONSRV	HEATEX	IMP	MASTER	TWO
ENRCN2	contains	BO	B1	CONSRV	HEATEX	IMP	
EXPRNT	contains	ONE	TWO				
FAIL	contains	B4	ONE	TWO			
FILM	contains	A32	ARGLST	81	CNSTNT		
GEOM	contains	743	CNSTNT	FORTN	FOUR	ONE	TWNEIT
GFLMPR	contains	A32	A39	ONE			
HCBBOT	contains	B1	CNSTNT				
HCBINJ	contains	B1	CNSTNT				
HCBSID	contains	B1	CNSTNT				
HCBTOP	contains	B1	CNSTNT				
HSPCYL	contains	A3	CNSTNT	FORTN	FOUR	ONE	TWNEIT
HTRCLN	contains	B1	B5	88	89	CNSTNT	
HTRLAY	contains	B1	85	88	CNST'NT'	TWO	
HTRLIO	contains	во	B1	CNSTNT			
HTRN	contains	A39	B1	CNSTNT			
INCOOL	contains	B9					
INGEOM	conta ns	CNSTNT	FORTN	ONE			
INITL	contains	A10	A3	A31	A32	A4	A45
1010.00		BO	B1	B2	B3	B5	88
		B9	CNSTNT	CONSRV	GASEDT	HEATEX	MASTER
		ONE	TWNTWO				
INPCON	contains	A10	A31	A4	B6	MASTER	SPECNM
INPGAS	contains	A10	A21	A31	MASTER	SPECNM	TWO
INTEMP	contains	A3	A32	ARGLST	во	B1	85
		B8	CNSTNT	HEATEX	TWO		
LEVSWL	contains	A3	A32	A44	во	B1	B3
		CNSTNT	ONE	TWNEIT	TWNTWO		
LININT	contains						
MASLOS	contains	BO	B1	B2	B6	CONSRV	MASTER
		TWO					
MASRAT	contains	A3	A32	ARGLST	BO	B1	B3
	Sector Sector	B5	CNSTNT	MASTER	ONE	TWNEIT	TWNTWO
		TWO					
MASSEX	contains	во	B1	B2	87	B9	CONSRV
		MASTER					
MHTRAN	contains	A32	A4	BO	B1	B2	B3
		B7	B.8	CONSR	V MAST	ER TWO	

MLTPRP	contains	во	B1	B2	B8	B9	MASTER
MLTREA	contains	PFDAT	RNDOFF				
PAGEHD	contains	ONE	TITLE	TWO			
PLLAYR	contains	A45	BO	B1	B2	B8	B9
		MASTER	TWO				
PLOTEX	contains	A3	A4	BO	B1	B2	CNSTNT
		MASTER	ONE	TWO			
PLOTIN	contains	A3	A4	BO	B1	B2	CNSTNT
		MASTER	ONE	TWO			
PLOTS	contains	A3	A4	BO	B1	B2	CNSTNT
		MASTER	ONE	TWO			
PRTGAS	contains	A45	MASTER	PFDAT	SPECNM		
QMELT	contains	B1	B5	B8			
REACT	contains	A45	во	B1	B2	B7	CONSRV
		GASEDT	MASTER	ONE	PFDAT	TWO	
RECEDE	contains	A3	FOUP	ONE	TWNEIT	TWO	
RFBS	contains						
RLUD	contains						
SATP	contains						
SATT	contains						
SAXB	contains						
SETUP	contains	CNSTNT	RNDOFF				
SIGMY	contains						
SOLLIQ	contains	A32	B9	MASTER			
SOURCE	contains	BO	B1	TWO			
SPHCYL	contains						
SSMELT	contains						
SURFEB	contains	A32					
SVLAAR	contains						
THKOND	contains						
TIMSTP	contains	A3	FOUR	ONE	THREE	TWNEIT	TWO
TMPFND	contains	BO	B1	B2	B9	MASTER	TWO
UDU	contains	RNDOFF					
VIS2PH	contains						
VISCTY	contains	B9	MASTER				
VSCRIT	contains	CNSTNT					

# Table 6.IV

CORCON program segments containing each common block

A10	is	in	INITL	INPCON	INPGAS			
A17	is	in	DATAIN	DHGEN				
A19	is	in	DATAIN	EMISIV				
A20	is	in	ATMSUR	DATAIN	EMISIV			
A21	is	in	ATMPRO	INPGAS				
A23	is	in	ATMSUR	DATAIN				
A3	is	in	ANGAVL	ARBINP	CYLIND	EDIT	GEOM	HSPCYL
			INITL	INTEMP	LEVSWL	MASRAT	PLOTEX	PLOTIN
			PLOTS	RECEDE	TIMSTP			
A31	is	in	DCYINT	INITL	INPCON	INPGAS		
A32	is	in	BUBBLE	CONPRP	EDIT	FILM	GFLMPR	INITL
			INTEMP	LEVSWL	MASRAT	MHTRAN	SOLLIO	URFEB

A39	is	in	EDIT	GFLMPR	HTRN			
A4	is	in	ATMSUR	DATAIN	DHGEN	EDIT	ENRCN1	INITL
			INPCON	MHTRAN	PLOTEX	PLOTIN	PLOTS	
A42	is	in	ABLATE	DATAIN				
A44	is	in	EDIT	LEVSWL				
A45	is	in	EDIT	INITL	PLLAYR	PRTGAS	REACT	
A9	is	in	DATAIN					
ARGLST	is	in	FILM	INTEMP	MASRAT			
ATMDAT	is	in	ATMPRO	ATMSUR				
BO	is	in	BLKDAT	ATMSUR	BUBBLE	DHGEN	EDIT	ENRCN1
	-		ENRCN2	HTRLIO	INITL	INTEMP	LEVSWL	MASLOS
			MASRAT	MASSEX	MHTRAN	MLTPRP	PLLAYR	PLOTEX
			PLOTIN	PLOTS	REACT	SOURCE	TMPFND	
B1	is	in	ATMSUR	BUBBLE	DATAIN	DHGEN	EDIT	ENRCN1
			ENRCN2	FILM	HCBBOT	HCBINJ	HCBSID	HCBTOP
			HTRCLN	HTRLAY	HTRLIO	HTRN	INITL	INTEMP
			LEVSWL	MASLOS	MASRAT	MASSEX	MHTRAN	MLTPRP
			PLLAYR	PLOTEX	PLOTIN	PLOTS	OMELT	REACT
			SOURCE	TMPFND				
B2	is	in	DHGEN	EDIT	ENRCN1	INITL	MASLOS	MASSEX
			MHTRAN	MLTPRP	PLLAYR	PLOTEX	PLOTIN	PLOTS
			REACT	TMPFND				
83	is	in	BUBBLE	CONPRP	INITL	LEVSWL	MASRAT	MHTRAN
B4	is	in	BLKDAT	CORCON	FAIL			
85	is	in	EDIT	ENRCN1	HTRCLN	HTRLAY	INITL	INTEMP
	2.7		MASRAT	QMELT				
B6	is	in	BLKDAT	DCYINT	DCYPOW	DHGEN	INPCON	MASLOS
B7	is	in	ENRCN1	MASSEX	MHTRAN	REACT		
B8	is	in	EDIT	HTRCLN	HTRLAY	INITL	INTEMP	MHTRAN
			MLTPRP	PLLAYR	QMELT			
B9	is	in	BLKDAT	EDIT	EMISIV	ENRCN1	HTRCLN	INCOOL
			INITL	MASSEX	MLTPRP	PLLAYR	SOLLIQ	TMPFND
			VISCTY					
CNSTNT	is	in	BLKDAT	ANGAVL	ATMSUR	BUBBLE	CYLIND	EDIT
			FILM	GEOM	HCBBOT	HCBINJ	HCBSID	HCBTOP
			HSPCYL	HTRCLN	HTRLAY	HTRLIQ	HTRN	INGEOM
			INITL	INTEMP	LEVSWL	MASRAT	PLOTEX	PLOTIN
			PLOTS	SETUP	VSCRIT			
CONSRV	is	in	EDIT	ENRCN1	ENRCN2	INITL	MASLOS	MASSEX
			MHTRAN	REACT				
FORTN	is	in	CYLIND	GEOM	HSPCYL	INGEOM		
FOUR	is	in	EDIT	GEOM	HSPCYL	RECEDE	TIMSTP	
GASEDT	is	in	EDIT	INITL	REACT			
HEATEX	is	in	ATMSUR	ENRCN1	ENRCN2	INITL	INTEMP	
IMP	is	in	ENRCN1	ENRCN2				
MASTER	is	in	BLKDAT	ABLATE	CONFND	CONPRP	CPENTH	DCYINT
			DENSTY	DHGEN	EDIT	EMISIV	ENRCN1	INITL
			INPCON	INPGAS	MASLOS	MASRAT	MASSEX	MHTRAN
			MLTPRP	PLLAYR	PLOTEX	PLOTIN	PLOTS	PRTGAS
			REACT	SOLLIQ	TMPFND	VISCTY		
ONE	is	in	ANGAVL	ARBINP	CORCON	CYLIND	DATAIN	EDIT
			EXPRNT	FAIL	GEOM	GFLMPR	HSPCYL	INGEOM

			INITL	LEVSWL	MASRAT	PAGEHD	PLOTEX	PLOTIN
			PLOTS	REACT	RECEDE	TIMSTP		
PFDAT	is	in	BLKDAT	CHEMPO	MLTREA	PRTGAS	REACT	
RNDOFF	is	in	MLTREA	SETUP	UDU			
SPECNM	is	in	BLKTAD	CONPRPD	ATAIN	DCYINT	EDIT	INPCON
			INPGAS	PRTGAS				
THREE	is	in	DATAIN	EDIT	TIMSTP			
TITLE	is	in	DATAIN	PAGEHD				
TWNEIT	is	in	ANGAVL	ARBINP	CYLIND	GEOM	HSPCYL	LEVSWL
			MASRAT	RECEDE	TIMSTP			
TWNTWO	is	in	BUBBLE	EDIT	INITL	LEVSWL	MASRAT	
TWO	is	in	ABLATE	ATMPRO	ATMSUR	CORCON	DATAIN	DCYINT
			EDIT	EMISIV	ENRCNI	EXPRNT	FAIL	HTRLAY
			INPGAS	INTEMP	MASLOS	MASRAT	MHTRAN	PAGEHD
			PLLAYR	PLOTEX	PLOTIN	PLOTS	REACT	RECEDE
			SOURCE	TIMSTP	TMPFND			

# 6.4 Principal Variables

This section is a dictionary of the principal FORTRAN variables in CORCON-MOD2. For arrays, the different elements may correspond to different layers, to different chemical species, etc. This is indicated by the index used as follows:

I - species
J - body point
K - element
L - layer interface
M - Temperature
N - Time

Interface L is between layer L and layer L-1.

Fortran Symbol	Algebraic Symbol	Description	Units
ALPHZB(J)	α(Ζ)	Local axial void fraction at Z(J)	
ALPLAY(L)	$\alpha_{\rm L}$	Average void fraction	
AM(I)		Amount of species	g-mol
AMLAY(L)	mL	Mass	kg
AML RT(L)	mo	Mass at start of timestep	kg

ANE(I,K)		Stoichiometric coefficients	
ARINT(L)		Interface area	m <sup>2</sup>
BETLAY(L)	BL	Volumetric coefficient of expansion	K-1
BUBMLI(J)		Molar flux of gas entering bubbles	g-mol/m <sup>2</sup> s
BUBRAD(L)	rb	Average bubble radius	m
CHPOT(I)	o µi	Standard-state chemical potential	cal/g-mol
CONINP(I)	m <u>†</u>	Initial mass of condensed species	kg
	xi	Initial mole fractions of gaseous species	
CPLAY(L)	c <sub>p</sub>	Specific heat	J/kg K
CRUSTx(L)	δxL	Crust thickness on face x (= B, bottom; = 1, top; = R, radial)	m
DDODS	1	Ratio of normal recession to normal distance to adjacent ray	
DELH	∆H <sub>ab1</sub>	Heat of ablation of concrete	J/kg
DELL(J)	δ	Gas film thickness	m
DELSMG(I)		Mass of gaseous species generated during timestep	kg
DELTIM	Δt	Timestep	6
DHPOW	** **	Decay heat power	W
DPRIN		Time interval for diagnostic prints	S
DQBDTx(L)	dq <sub>B</sub> /dT <sub>x</sub>	<pre>Rate of change of upward heat flux at bottom surface with respect to temperature x (= B, bottom; = L, layer; = T, top)</pre>	₩/m <sup>2</sup> K
DQRDTA(L)		Rate of change of heat flux to radial surface with respect to surface temperature	W/m <sup>2</sup> K

DQSDTS	dq /dT s s	Rate of change of heat flux to/from pool surface with respect to surface temperature	W/m <sup>2</sup> K
DQTDTx(L)	dq <sub>T</sub> /dT <sub>X</sub>	<pre>Rate of change of upward heat flux at top surface with respect to temperature x (= B, bottom; = L, layer; = T, top)</pre>	₩/m <sup>2</sup> K
DQZDTA(L)		Rate of change of heat flux to axial surface with respect to surface temperature	W/m <sup>2</sup> K
EMLAY(L)	εL	Emissivity	
EMM(M or N)	εm	Emissivity of metallic phase	
EMSUR	<sup>c</sup> sur	Emissivity of above-pool surround- ings	
EO(M or N)	εo	Emissivity of oxidic phase	
ES(M or N)	€sur	Emissivity of atmosphere surround- ings	
EW	εw	Emissivity of ablating concrete surface	
FCTRN		Mass of coolan: added during timestep	kg
FGFLM		Mass of gas transported in film during timestep	kg
FGSAV	***	Mass of gas transformed by oxide/ atmosphere reaction during time- step	ka
FGTRN		Mass of gas transported as bubbles <sup>,</sup> during timestep	kg
FLMANG(J)	4	Average slope of gas film over Taylor cell radius	kç∕m <sup>2</sup> s
FMM(N)	142 ( 1977) 142	Metallic phase splashout rate	kg/s
FMO(N)		Oxidic phąse splashout rate	kg/s

FMOL(I	•	Amount of species in chemical reaction	g-mol
FMS(N,I)		Specified rate of addition to pool	kg/s
FMSAV		Mass of reinforcing steel ablated by LOX during timestep	kg
FMTRN		Mass of metal rising or sinking in pool during timestep	kg
FOTRN		Mass of oxide rising or sinking in pool during timestep	kg
GDP <b>MW</b> T		Molecular weight of gaseous pro- ducts of concrete ablation	g/g-mol
GFCP(J)		Gas film specific heat	J/kg K
GFKOND(J)		Gas film thermal conductivity	W/m K
GFLINT(L)		Mass flow of gas at interface	kg/s
GFLMFL(J)		Mass flow of gas in film	kg/s
GFMWT(J)		Gas film molecular weight	g/g-mol
GFPR(J)		Gas film Prandtl number	
GFRHO(J)	÷	Gas film density	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
GFVISC(J)	en da el como de la com Como de la como de la co	Gas film dynamic viscosity	kg/ms
GMWINT(L)		Molecular weight of gas at interface	g/g-mol
GRAV	g	Gravitational acceleration	m/s <sup>2</sup>
HANGL(J)		Negative of cavity surface inclination angle	rad
нвв		Concrete crucible base thickness, Figure 5.2	m
нвс		Concrete crucible dimension, top to center of hemisphere, Figure 5.1	m
HC		Concrete crucible dimension, top to center of hemisphere, Figure 5.1	m
HCINTB(L)	hL	Heat transfer coefficient, bulk to bottom	W/m <sup>2</sup> K

¥

-

HCINTT(L)	hu	Heat transfer coefficient, bulk to top	W/ m <sup>2</sup> K
HCON(J)	h	Gas film heat transfer coefficient	W/m <sup>2</sup> K
HCSIDE(L)	h	Heat transfer coefficient, bubble agitation	W/m <sup>2</sup> K
HEATUP		Heat to concrete decomposition pro- ducts during timestep. Converted to rate (W) in EDIT	J
HIT	* -	Concrete crucible depth, Figure 5.2	m
HTOT(L)	* *	Total enthalpy	J
HTCTRN		Total enthalpy of coolant added during timestep	J
HTGFLM		Total enthalpy of gas transported in film during timestep	J
HTGSAV		Total enthalpy of gas transformed by oxide/atmosphere reaction during timestep	J
HTGTRN		Total enthalpy of gas transported as bubbles during timestep	J
HTMSAV		Total enthalpy of reinforcing steel ablated by LOX during timestep	J
HTMTRN	**	Total enthalpy of metal rising or sinking in pool during timestep	J
HTOTL	***	Concrete crucible total height, Figure 5.3	m
HTOTRN		Total enthalpy of oxide rising or sinking in pool during timestep	J
IABL		Surroundings ablation index	2.1
IAOPAC	- 44	Aerosol opacity index	
ICON		Concrete composition index	
ICOOL		Coolant layer flag	20 g
IFLOR		Index for cavity top ray	1.18

IFP		Decay heat (power) index	-
IGAS		Gas-phase index	
IGEOM		Cavity geometry index	* *
ILYR	a in the	Melt layer configuration index	
IMAXR	**	Body point at maximum cavity radius	++
IMAXZ		Body point at maximum depth	
IMOD(J)		Heat transfer model number	ан (н.) 19
IMOV	* =	Cavity shape plot index	
IPG		Time-plot index	**
IPINC		Print increment, number of time steps	
IRE		Identifying number of chemical reaction	-
IRSTRT		Restart option index	- +
ISPLSH		Melt/coolant splashout index	-
ISPNAM		CHARACTER*8 name of master-list species	
ISRABL		Atmosphere surroundings ablation index	
ISUR		Atmosphere surroundings temperature history index	
IT		Iteration (time step) number	-
ITANG		Number of the body point constrained to move vertically at the limit of flat bottom	
ITITL		CHARACTER*80 run identification	
LAYER( )	1 1.000	Numbers (1-7) of occupied layers	
NBOT		Number of body points on flat bottom of cavity including center	

NCL		Master-list number of coolant species
NCORN		Number of body points defining cavity corner, not including tangency points
NDECM		Number of points in metallic phase power input table
NDECO		Number of points in oxidic phase power input table
NEM		Number of points in metallic phase emissivity table
NEO		Number of points in oxidic phase emissivity table
NGSINP		Number of gas species input
NG1		Location of first gas in master species list
NG2		Location of last gas in master species list
NINP	1.4	Number of concrete species input
NLAYER	영상소설	Total number of occupied layers
NLYR	영화가	Maximum possible number of layers in pool
NMP(I)	*-	Number of points in input mass addition tables
NMS I	12.00	Number of metallic species input
NM1		Location of first metal in master species list
NM2		Location of last metal in master species list
NOS1	1.000	Number of oxidic species input
NO3		Location of last oxide in master species list
NRAYS		Number of rays

-

 $\tilde{n} \sim 10^{-10}$ 

 $\dot{n} \neq \dot{n}$ 

 ${\bf e}(x)$ 

 $\mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{T}} = \{ i \}$ 

10 ku

 $(0,1) \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ 

-

× .....

. .

-

 $H \rightarrow 0$ 

 $|h_{i} = |h|^{2}$ 

4.14

-

NS		Number of points in surroundings emissivity table	
NSIDE		Number of body points defining side of cylindrical cavity	
NSPG		Number of species in surroundings	
NSP1		Number of metallic species in splashout tables	
NSP2		Number of oxidic species in splashout tables	
NTP		Number of points in surroundings temperature table	
NAMSP		CHARACTER*8 name of input species	
PA	Pa	Initial gas pressure	Ра
PAT(N)		Gas (atmosphere) pressure	Ра
PI	π	Pi	
PIM(N)	Pm	Metallic phase input power	W
PINT(L)		Interface pressure	Ра
PIO(N)	р	Oxidic phase input power	W
PLAY(L)	Р	Average pressure	Ра
QABL(L)		Rate of change in enthalpy due to heat loss to concrete	w
QCONV	gconv	Convective heat flux across gas film	W/m <sup>2</sup>
QDCY(L)	**	Internal heat source rate	w
Q1NT(L)	**	Interface heat flow rate (positive up)	w
QPOOL(L)		Rate of change in enthalpy due to heat flow from adjacent layers	w
QRAD	gradnet	Net radiative heat flux across gas film	W/m <sup>2</sup>

QREAC(L)		Heat source ra e from chemical reactions	W
QZEROR(L)		Radial heat flux to gas film, extrapolated to surface tempera- ture equal layer temperature	W
QZEROZ(L)		Axial heat flux to gas film, extrapolated to surface tempera- ture equal layer temperature	w
R(J)	r	Radial coordinate	m
RAD	•••	Concrete crucible radius, Figure 5.2	m
RADC	**	Concrete crucible corner radius. Figure 5.2	m
RBR	**	Mass fraction of reinforcing steel in concrete	
RELERH		Relative (numerical) error in energy conservation	
RELERM		Relative (numerical) error in mass conservation	
REYNLD(J)	Re	Gas film Reynolds number	
RHOC	Pc	Concrete density	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
RHOPCT		Partial density of concrete in reinforced concrete	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
RHOLAY(L)	PL	Average density	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
RI		Interface radius in EDIT. Also used as R(J) elsewhere	m
RMAX		Maximum radius of concrete cavity	m
RNOT	Ro	Universal ças constant	J/g-mol K
RO		Radial location of ray origin $(\equiv 0)$	m
RS	* =	Concrete crucible radius, Figure 5.1	m

RTANG		Radius of flat bottom of concrete crucible	m
RW		Outer radius of concrete crucible, Figure 5.1-5.3	m
SAREA		Surface area of cavity	m <sup>3</sup>
SCALRG		Free energy divided by R <sub>O</sub> T for chemical system	
SCALRM	-	Total moles in gas phase of chemical system	g-mol
SDOT	S	Concrete recession rate	m/s
SI		Mass fraction of concrete decomposing to gas	
SIGEFF	σ <sub>B</sub> F	Stefan-Boltzmann constant times shape factor	W/m <sup>2</sup> K <sup>4</sup>
SIGLAY(L)	σL	Surface tension	N/m
SIGMA	σB	Stefan-Boltzmann constant	W/m <sup>2</sup> K <sup>4</sup>
SM		Mass fraction of concrete species Mole fraction of gaseous species	
SMCTRN		Mass of coolant species added during timestep	kg
SMGATM(I)		Mass of gas in atmosphere	kg
SMGFLM(I)		Mass of gas transported in film during time step	kg
SMGGEN(I)		Cumulative mass of gaseous species generated	kg
SMGSAV(I)		Mass of gas transformed by oxide/ atmosphere reaction during time- step	kg
SMGTRN(I)		Mass of gas transported as bubbles during timestep	kg
SMMET(I,L)		Mass of metallic species	kg

,
SMMSAV(1)		Mass of metallic products of oxide/atmosphere reaction during timester	ka
SMMTRN(I)		Mass of metal rising or sinking	N.Y
		in pool during timestep	ĸġ
SMOTRN(I)		Mass of oxide rising or sinking in pool during timestep	kg
SMOXY(I,L)		Mass of oxidic species	kg
SPEMW(I)		Molecular weight	g/g-mol
SUMMHO		Total enthalpy of new pool mass for old temperatures and melt- ing ranges	J
TA	Ta	Initial gas (atmosphere) temperature	к
TCTR		Temperature of ccolant added	К
TEDIT		Time when next edit will be gen- erated	S
TEMPA(J)		Temperature of pool/film interface at Z(J)	к
TEMPx		<pre>Flag for emissivity table for x   (= M. metal; = 0. oxide; = S.   surroundings). True if independ-   ent variable is temperature rather   than time</pre>	
TGFL		Temperature of gas transported through film	к
TGSV		Temperature of gas transformed by oxide atmosphere reaction	к
TGTR	M	Temperature of gas transported as bubbles	к
THET(J)		Ray angle	rad
THKLAY(L)	κ <sub>L</sub>	Thermal conductivity	W/m K
TIC		Initial concrete temperature	к
TIME	t	Current time	s
TIMEND		End time for calculation	S

TIMEO		Start time for calculation	8
TINT(L)	TI	Interface temperature	к
TIM(L)		Times in metal input power table	s
TIO(N)		Times in oxide phase input power table	s
TLAY(L)	TL	Average (bulk) temperature	к
TLCNTR(L)	Ter	Average liquid temperature, radial	к
TLCNTZ(L)	Tlz	Average liquid temperature, axial	
TLIQCT	T <sub>C</sub>	Concrete liquidus temperature	к
TLIOLA(L)	τL	Liquidus temperature	к
TMI		Initial temperature of metallic phase	к
TMM(N)		Times for metallic phase splashout table	s
TMO(N)	-	Times for oxidic phase splashout table	8
TMSV		Temperature of metallic products of oxide/atmosphere reaction	к
TMTR		femperature of metal rising or sinking in pool	к
TMPS(N)	***	Temperature of surroundings	к
TMS(N,I)		Time in mass addition table	S
TOI		Initial temperature of oxidic phase	к
TORT1(M or N)	)	Time or temperature for oxidic phase emissivity table	s or K
TORT2 (M or N)	)	Time or temperature for metallic phase emissivity table	s or K
TORT6(M or N)		Time or temperature for surround- ings emissivity table	s or K

5-1

TOTALH		Total pool enthalpy required by conservation	J
TOTALM		Total pool mass required by conservation	kg
TOTR		Temperature of oxide rising or sinking in pool	к
TPA(N)		Time in gas (atmosphere) pressure table	s
TPRIN		Time for start of diagnostic print	s
TSIDE(L)		Side (radial) boundary temperature	к
TSOLCT	Tc	Concrete solidus temperature	к
TSOLID(L)		Solidification temperature	к
TSOLLA(L)	TL	Solidus temperature	к
TSTART(L)		Temperature at start of timestep	K
TTS(N)		Time in surroundings temperature table	S
TW	TW	Concrete ablation temperature	к
UBUB(L)	Ug	Bubble rise velocity	m/s
VA		Initial gas volume	m <sup>3</sup>
VISLAY(L)		Dynamic viscosity	kg/m
VISLIQ(L)	μջ	Dynamic viscosity of liquid	kg/m
VOL(J)		Cumulative cavity volume	m <sup>3</sup>
VSGINT(L)	vs	Superficial gas velocity	m/s
X(J)	المرواحية الم	Path length in film	m
XMTU		Core size, metric tonnes of uranium	Mg
XMWTH		Core operating power (thermal)	MW
Z(J)	z	Axial coordinate (positive down)	m

ZB	 Axial coordinate of bottom of concrete crucible	m
ZINT(L)	 Interface location	m
ZMAX	 Axial coordinate of deepest point in cavity	m
zo	 Axial coordinate of ray origin	m
ZT	 Axial coordinate of top of concrete crucible, Figure 5.2	m

### 6.5 Partially Implemented Features

In addition to the fully-implemented and operational features of CORCON-MOD2 described in this report, there is also partial coding for a number of additional models and user options. Several of these will be briefly summarized here, as an aid to future workers.

- 1. The detailed diagnostic print remains an all-or-nothing proposition in CORCON-MOD2 as it was in CORCON-MOD1. However. this output is now controlled by the routine EXPRNT (EXtra PRINT) which is called by all routines which could produce additional output. The name of the calling routine is passed as an argument, and EXPRNT determines whether output is desired from that routine at the current time. The simple test currently implemented is for TIME .GT. TPRIN; EXPRNT could easily be modified to provide more flexibility in control of this output.
- 2. Addition of core material or coolant to the debris pool after the start of the calculation is not allowed in CORCON-MOD2. However, provision has been made for such mass addition through input (card 26 and groups 27-29); the logic for treating the added material is included in the code. (It is, of course, not completely tested.) The addition rate is defined (currently as 0) in subroutine MASSEX (MASS EXchange). The tables of addition rates may be accessed by a call to subroutine ABLATE, which is included but not called in the distributed version of the code. The only additional coding which should be necessary to activate the model is a procedure for defining the initial temperature(s) of the added materials.

.

 Provision is made in the structure of CORCON-MOD2, and in its calculational procedures, for the inclusion of pool layers which are heterogeneous mixtures of metals and

oxides. Because no procedure is available for getting material into (or out of) these layers, however, they are not "available" to the user. If procedures were defined to eliminate the restriction, coding would have to be added to routine MLTPRP to define the transport properties for such mixed layers. In addition, provision would have to be made to preserve the results of chemical reactions calculated in REACT for later output from EDIT by way of PRTGAS. The existing code calculates the reactions correctly, including updating of masses and energies, but does not provide space for saving the information for reactions in more than one layer in any timestep. Finally, each phase in the layer has its own freezing range; this has implications for the thermal equation of state and for heat-transfer mechanisms in the layer.

- 4. The possibility of a reduction reaction between the surface of an oxidic layer and the atmosphere above it is included, but the calculation is bypassed because the state of the atmosphere is not updated. If the bypass were to be removed, the temperature and composition of the atmosphere would have to be redefined in ATMSUR. Because the redefinition should include the effects of communication between the reactor cavity and the rest of the containment, this feature is more appropriate for a code which couples CORCON-MOD2 to a full containment code such as CONTAIN or MARCH than for the stand-alone version.
- 5. The properties of the gas film between the melt and the concrete are defined at each body point in subroutine GFLMPR. Studies<sup>70</sup> have shown little sensitivity to these properties; therefore, CORCON-MOD2 uses hard-wired constant values for them. Improvement of this model would probably require a point-wise definition of the gas composition. The composition at each interface between layers is available (but is not saved) in subroutine MHTRAN; a determination of the composition at intermediate points would be greatly complicated by the possibility of chemical reactions.

## 7. SAMPLE PROBLEM

## 7.1 Problem Definition

As an illustration of the use of CORCON-MOD2, we have defined a sample problem. It is intended to demonstrate some of the capabilities of the code, and does not model any particular plant or accident sequence. By providing an example of a correctly set up data deck, it may also be helpful to a new user. When CORCON-MOD2 is installed at a new site, we suggest that the sample problem be run to verify that the code is performing correctly.

The problem describes deposition of essentially the entire core of a typical large (3400 MWt) PWR into a reactor cavity formed of limestone aggregate/common sand concrete. Deposition takes place 3 hours after reactor SCRAM, at which time the zirconium cladding is assumed to be approximately 50% oxidized. The melt also includes a significant amount of steel, from the upper internals and the breached lower head; the steel is assumed to be 5% oxidized. The initial water inventory of 60 metric tonnes represents the contents of the accumulators of a typical PWR. The cavity radius is taken as 3.0m, and does not include the area of the keyway in a plant such as Zion or Indian Point. Containment pressure is assumed to rise linearly from 1.5 bars at deposition time to 3.0 bars 3 hours later. The effects of aerosol opacity are included with the characteristic path length taken as a nominal 1.0m.

# 7.2 Input Data

The data cards used for this problem are shown in Table 7.I, keyed to the input description of Section 5.1.

### 7.3 Output Listing

A partial listing of the sample problem output is given in the following pages. This includes the echo of input data records, the expansion and interpretation of input data during initialization, the cycle-zero (initial time) edit, messages generated when the oxidic and metallic layers invert and when the coolant is depleted, and the final (end time) edit. Two warning messages may be observed after the initial-time edit of layer properties: for the first two timesteps, the metallic layer contained more than 10% Zr.

The temporal variation of several parameters of interest is shown in Figures 7.1-7.7. One may see that the pool contains four layers (heavy oxide, metal, light oxide, and coolant) until 11850s, when the density of the heavy oxide becomes equal to that of the metal (Figure 7.3). The two oxide layers then combine to

form one, which is less dense than the metal. The resulting three-layer pool persists until the coolant is depleted at 15660s. leaving only two layers (metal and light oxide). The coolant is initially subcooled, but is heated to saturation at about 11100s (Figure 7.1). While the coolant is boiling, the resulting steam dominates the gas generation. Most of the gas from concrete decomposition is reduced by the molten metal to hydrogen and carbon monoxide (Figure 7.5). Initially, the metallic layer contains zirconium and much of the carbon monoxide is further reduced to elemental carbon, which is retained in the pool. When the zirconium is depleted at about 11600s, this carbon is rapidly re-oxidized. This may be seen in Figure 7.5 as a relative suppression of carbon monoxide production before 11600s fcllowed by enhanced production until the elemental carbon is depleted at about 12300s. The average temperatures of the oxidic and metallic layers are almost equal, even after 18000s when a 0.07m solid crust forms on the bottom of the metallic layer. The crusting results in decreased axial erosion as may be seen in Figures 7.6 and 7.7.

1.	CORCON-MOD2	STANDARD	PROBLEM (23	4 FEB 84)	5		6		7		8
2.	0 1	2 2	0 0	1 0	0 360	0	0	1	1	0	1
3.	30.0	10800.	21600.		21601	0	U	1	т	U	1
4.	95	0.0	0.5								
6.	0.0	3.0	5.00	0.1	4.0		2 0	10	10		
10.	350.0	1550.	.6	.135				10	10		
14.	3 4	2500.	2500.								
15.	UO2	1.0E5									
	ZRO2	1.4E4									
	FEO	6.0E3									
	ZR	1.0E4									
16.	FE	7.0E4									
	CR	1.0E4									
	NI	6.0E3									
17.	90.	3400.	0								
18A.	322.										
18B.	H20	6.0E4									
19.	5.0E4	0.0	380.	2							
20.	H20	0.5									
	H2	0.5									
20A.	2										
20B.	10800.0	1.5E5	21600.0	3.0E5							
24.	2										
25.	10800.0	400.0	21600.0	800.0							
30.	TIMETIMETIME										
31.	1 1	1									
32.	0.0	0.8									
33.	0.0	0.8									
34.	0.0	0.8									
34A.	1.0										
	····l	2.		4			. 6	-	7		0

# TABLE 7.1 Input Data for CORCON-MOD2 Standard Problem

	0																											
	0 30	21601.		4.0																								
	1 0			0.1	.135												3				3.025	0 000						
(TAPES) PRCELEM	0 0	21600.	0.5	5.00	9.	2500.								0			380.				21600.0	0 00716	2					
STANCARC	2 2	10600.	0.0	J.0	1550.	2500.	1.045	1.464	6.063	1.044	7.0E4	1.064	6.0E3	3400.		6.014	0.0	0.5	¢*0		1.5E5			1	0.8	0.6	0.8	
CURCEN-MOUZ	0 1	30.0	56	0.0	350.0	3 4	200	2402	FLO	2 H	FE	CR	IN	.06	322.	H20	5.014	H20	h2	2	10800.0	2	TIMETIMET	1 1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1 0

-

•

10

10

21.11 7.5

#### CCHCON-MODI STANDARD PROBLEM

#### 

		FLAGS 4				***	CONTROL I	PANAMETERS			
ILYH = 0	1CCCL = 1	IGEGM	. 2	LCON	= 2	TINEC	. 10800.00	(SEC)	CELTIM	. 30,0000	(SEC)
IGAS # 0	0 . 941	ISUR	= 1	IABL	= 0	TIMEND	# 21600.00	O (SEC)			
ISPLSH# 0	IPINC #30	IFLOR	* 0	IRSINT	. 0	DPHIN	. 0.01	O (SEC)	TPRIN	= 21601.00	(SEC)
INCV # 1	1PG = 1	ISHABL	. 0	IAOFAC	= 1						

TIMESTEP CONTROL. DIMIN(1) DIMAX(1) TIMET(1) 30,000 30,000 1,000E+10

EDIT CONTROL, DEDIT(I) 900.000 1.000E+10 RAY CENTER COURDINATES

RO = 0. ZO = .500000

CONCRETE CAVITY GECHETRY

# RIGHT CYLINCER

N	R		3	5	1	-		N	U	*	8	E	R	0	F		R	A	¥	S	1				95	5					
z	1		•	ć,	Z		c	C	c	R	D	I	N A	T	E		C	F		10	01	P				0.					
R	A	D	í.	•	i	c	¥	L	1	N	3	E		R	A	D	1	U	5	1	(	• )	1	=			3	. 0	0	000	
H	1	7	5	•	e	c	¥	L	1	N	C	E	R	н	E	1	G	H	T	1	(	1)	1	*	ē.		5	. 0	0	000	1
R		D	c		•		c	C	R	h	ε	R	R	A	C	1	u	s		()		)		ć,			1	00	0	00	
N	8	0	1		-		8	u	×	B	E	R	C	F	1	B	0	1	T	0		F	0	1		5				10	
	c	0	ĸ					N	u		e	E	R	0			c	0	R		E S	8	P	0	18	18				10	l

#### \* \* \* CUNCEETE SPECIFICATIONS \* \* \*

#### LIMESTONE AGGREGATE - CLMMON SAND CONCRETE

- 1	0.0.0	51	3501	1110	110	Te	EELH	£.*
KHUC	PER	N1 &			68.3	(8)	(J/KG)	(*)
(KG/M3)	(KG/KG C)	(-)	(*)	11.7	( )			

2.340000E+03 1.350000E+01 2.585400E+01 1.420000E+03 1.670000E+03 3.500000E+02 1.550000E+03 2.734253E+06 6.000000E+01

#### SPECIES NAME MASS FR. (NG/NG C) MELFCULAR #T.

\$102	.3580	60,0843
1102	.0618	79.6988
MAU	.0603	70.9374
MGO	.0048	40,3044
CAU	.3130	56.0794
NA2C	.0008	61.9790
N20	.0122	94,1960
FE2C3	.0144	159,6922
AL 2C3	.0360	101.9013
CH2C3	.0001	151,9902
CC 2	.2115	44.0098
H2GEVAP	.0270	18,0152
H2OCHEM	.0200	18,0152

### MELT FISSICN PRODUCT INVENICRY

### BASED CN 9.00000E+01 METRIC TON URANIUM CORE OPERATED AT 3.40000E+03 MM(THERMAL) MFLT CONTAINS 8.81390E+01 METRIC TONS URANIUM, CORRESPONDING TO 97.93 PERCENT OF CORE

# ELEMENTS, RETAINED FRACTIONS (\*\*DENCTES USER INPUT, CTHERS FROM WASH 1400), AND GRAM-ATCHS IN MELT

NC ( .970) SB ( .850) ZR ( .990) NB ( .990) LA ( .990) EU ( .990)	1,9550E+03 6,9058E+00 2,4235E+03 3,7546E+01 5,4766E+02 5,6204E+01	TC ( .970) TE ( .850) CE ( .990) PU ( .990) PR ( .990) RS ( .190)	4.9900£+02 1.7746£+02 1.2757£+03 2.6111£+03 4.7666£+02 5.1813£+01	HU ( ,970) SF ( ,990) NF ( ,990) AM ( ,990) ND ( ,990) CS ( ,190)	1.2548E+03 6.4579E+C2 1.3911E+02 1.9548E+01 1.5289E+03 2.3889E+02	RH BA C Y S R B R	( .970) ( .900) ( .990) ( .990) ( .990) ( .100)	2.2286E+02 5.7387E+02 6.7247E+00 3.6227E+02 1.7768E+02 1.7647E+00
1 ( ,100)	1,06558+01							

#### FISSION PRODUCTS GROUPED AS 4 PSEUDO-SPECIES

4.11600E+03 GRAM-ATOMS CF FPM M0 4.74976E+01 TC TE 4.31137E=02	WITH ATCMIC FRACTIONS 1,21235t=01 RU	3.04054E+01 RM	5,414398-02	SB 1.67779E=03
1.08824E+04 GRAM-ATCHS CF FPCX SR 5.93424E+02 BA CM 6.17937E=04 NE LA 5.03437E=02 Ph	WITH ATCMIC FRACTIONS 5.27339E-02 ZR 3.45015E-03 FU 4.38006E-02 ND	2.22699E=01 CE 2.39535E=01 AM 1.40490E=01 SM	1.17226E=01 1.79626E=03 1.63265E=02	NP 1,27828E=02 Y 3,32898E=02 EU 5,16462E=03

#### 2.90699E+02 GRAM-AICMS CF FPALKMET WITH ATCMIC FRACTICKS KB 1.7H237E=01 CS 8.21763E=01

#### 1.241988+01 GRAM-ATCMS CF FPHALCGN WITH ATCMIC FRACTICNS BR 1.420918+01 1 8.579098-01

#### INITIAL FEWER AT START OF CENCON, 1.08000E+04 SEC AFTER SCRAM IS 2.10421E+07 MATIS REFRESENTING .65 FERCENT OF CFERATING FOWER OF FRACTION OF CORE IN MELT

#### INITIAL CORF MASSES (KG) OF CONSTITUENTS AND TEMPERATURES

CXICES	SPERM	CONINF	MEJALS	SPENN	CONINP
FFO	7.10404002+01	6.000000E+03	F E	5.58470002+01	7.00000000000404
002	2.70027802+02	1.COCOCOCE+05	CR	5,1996000E+01	1.00000002+04
ZECZ	1.2321880E+02	1.4000000E+04	NI	5.87100002+01	6.0000000003
FPOX	1.37166101+02	1.4927010E+03	ZR	9.12200002+01	1.0000002+04
FFALKMET	1,33000002+02	3.86629762+01	* PM	9.8338300E+01	4.0476075E+02
FFHALCGN	1.27060002+02	1.57731018+00			

INITIAL TEMPERATURE (IO) IN DEGREES N = 2.5000000E+03 INITIAL TEMPERATURE (IM) IN DEGREES N = 2.5000000E+03

INITIAL MASS OF CALDES = 1.2153294E+05

INITIAL MASS LT METALS # 9.6404761E+04

COCLANT IS H2C

INITIAL MASS OF COCLANI = 6.0000000E+04

INITIAL TEMPERATURE OF COOLANT = 3,2200000E+02

#### \* \* \* REACTING GAS MIXTURE \* \* \*

```
*** ATMUSPHERIC PRESSURE SPECIFIED AS OF TIME ***
TIME 1.0800E+04 2.1600E+04
PRESSURE 1.5000E+05 3.0000E+05
```

VA (M3)	PA (N/M2)	(DEG K)
5.0000005+04	1.50000002+05	3,8000000E+02
	GAS INPUT	
SFECIES NAME	MOLE FR. (-)	MELECULAR NT.
H2 H20	.5000	2.0158

\*\*\* MELT INTERNAL CONDITIONS \*\*\*

\*\*\* BOUNDARY CONDITIONS - SUFRCUNDINGS ABOVE MELT \*\*\*

\*\*\* SURFACE TEMPERATURE VARIATION WITH TIME \*\*\*

\*\*\* IS(DEG K) INPUT AS TABLES .VS. TIME \*\*\*

1	1	M	٤	¢	S	٤	¢	)	T	S	¢	\$	£	G		ĸ	3		
1		Q	9	Ó	0	Ł	٠	04	4		0	0	0	0	Ε	+	0	2	
2		1	6	0	0	Ł	+	04	8		0	0	0	0	E	+	0	2	

\*\*\* SURRCUNDINGS MATERIAL MELTING OR ABLATION CURING INTERACTION \*\*\*

145

\*\*\* BOUNDARY CONDITIONS - RADIATIVE HEAT TRANSFER \*\*\*

\*\*\* SURFACE ENISSIVITIES .VS. TIME OR TEMP. \*\*\*

TIME 0. EC 8.0000E-01

TIME 0. EM 8.0000E-01

TIME 0. ES 8.0000E+01

\*\*\* AEROSOL OPACITY INCLUCED IN ATMOSPHERE \*\*\* CHARACIERISTIC PATH LENGTH (M) = 1.0000E+00

\*\*\* NO MELT/COOLANT SPLASHOUT \*\*\*

#### \* \* \* END OF INPUT \* \* \*

\* \* \* SOLLIG \* \* \*, METAL CONTAINS 10.8 PERCENT NON CR-FE-N!, MELT RANGE MAY BE INACCURATE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* POSSIBLE ERROR, EXECUTION CONTINUES AT CYCLE NUMBER 0, TIME = 1.08000E+04 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

TIME = 10800.00 CCRCON-MOD2 STANCARD FROBLEM \* \* \* G E N E R A L S U M M A R Y \* \* \* \*

11. NO. . 0

#### MELT AND COCLANT LAYERS

NUMBER OF LAYERS, NLYR = 3 CONFIGURATION, ILYR = 0 CGOLANT PRESENT, ICUCL = 1

#### EXTREME CAVITY DIMENSIONS, WITH LOCATIONS

RADIAL			AXIAL		
MAXIMUM CAVITY RACIUS	a (M)	3.00000	DEEPEST POINT IN CAVITY	(H) m	5.00000
OUTSIDE RADIUS OF CONCRETE	(M) #	4.00000	MAXIMUM DEPTH OF CONCRETE	(H) #	7.00000
REMAINING THICKNESS	(M) =	1,00000	REMAINING THICKNESS	(#) =	2.00000
CONRESPONDING BODY POINT		22	CCHRESPONDING BODY POINT		1

AFPROXIMATE OVERALL ENERGY BUDGET FOR DEBRIS (SEE MANUAL FOR EXPLANATION AND CAVEATS)

INTERNAL	(DECAY) SOURCE	(#) #	2,1558+01
CHENICAL	REACTION SCURCE	(*) #	0.

HEAT LOSS	TC CONCRETE	<b>(m)</b>	6.731E+07
HEATUP OF	ABLATION PRODUCTS	(#)	
HEAT LOSS	FROM SURFACE	(*)	.415E+07
(10 000)	ANTY		a subscription of

CHANGE IN POOL ENTHALPY (W) = 0, (SUMMATICN OF MODH/DT)

NUMERICAL CHECKS CN MASS AND ENERGY CONSERVATION

RELATIVE ERROR IN MASS . 0.

RELATIVE ERROR IN ENTHALPY . 0.

CHECK ON RECESSION CALCULATION (DD/DS SHOULD BE .LE. 1)

MAXIMUM DE/DS . 0.00000

			CORCEN VERSIEN 2.00.00
TIME .	10800.00	CCRCON-MCD2 STANDA	B FRCBLEF * G A S G E N E R A T I C N * * *

# GAS EXITING POOL (INCLUDES FILM AND COCLANT)

	CF	NERATION RATE	CUMULATIVE RELEASE	
CREETER.		CISI MOLES (1/5)	MASS (KG) MULES (=)	SPECILI
SPECIES	MADD LP	0	0. 0.	C(G)
C(G)	0.		0. 0.	CH4
Ch4	0.	0.	0.0.	CC
CC	0.	0.	0.0.	CC2
CC 2	G .	0.		C2H2
C2H2	0.	0.		C2n4
C2n4	0.	0.	· · ·	C2
C2H6	0.	0.	0. 0.	
H	0.	0.	0. 0.	-2
H2	0.	0.	0. 0.	120
H20	0.	0.	0. 0.	n20
N	0.	0.	0. 0.	N
NH3	0.	0.	0. 0.	NHS
02	0.	0.	0. 0.	N2
0	0.	0.	0. 0.	0
02	0.	0.	0. 0.	62
08	0.	0.	0. 0.	OH
CHO	0.	0.	0. 0.	CHO
CHOC	0.	0.	0. 0.	CH2D
CE03(C)	0	0.	0. 0.	CRO3(G)
EDH( 3(C)	0	0.	0. 0.	FPMO2(G)
ER#03(6)	6.	0.	0. 0.	FPHO3(G)

148

IT. NO. . 0

CORCEN VERSION 2.00.00 TIME = 10800.00 CCHCON-MGD? STANDARD FROBLER • \* \* \* G E C F E T H Y \* \* \* \*

IT. ND. = 0

BCDY	R	Z	STREAM	ECCY	RAY	VOLUME	SURFACE	VCID
	(*)	(*)	(M)	(CEG)	(DEG)	(#3)	(#2)	(-)
1	0.000000	5.000000	0.000000	0.000	0.000	0.00000	0.00000	0 00000
2	. 322222	5.000000	. 322222	0.000	4.096	0.00000	32618	0.00000
3	.644444	5.000000	.044444	0.000	8 150	0.00000	1 30473	0.00000
4	.966667	5.000000	.906067	0.000	12.124	0.00000	2 935-4	0.00000
5	1.288889	5.000000	1.288889	0.000	15.983	0.00000	5,21692	0.00000
6	1.611111	5.000000	1.611111	0.000	19.699	0.00000	8.15457	0.00000
7	1.933333	5.000000	1.933333	0.000	23.250	0.00000	11 74258	0.00000
8	2.255556	5.000000	2.255550	0.000	26.622	0.00000	15,98295	0.00000
9	2.577778	5.000000	2.577778	0.000	29.806	0.00000	20.87569	0.00000
10	2.900000	5.000000	2.900000	0.000	32,800	0.00000	26.42079	0.00000
11	2.900000	5.000000	2.900000	0.000	0.000	0.00000	26.42079	0.00000
12	2,914231	4.998982	2.914268	8,182	32.933	.02702	26.68141	0.00000
13	2.928173	4.995949	2.928536	16,364	33.076	.10833	26.94329	0.00000
14	2,941542	4,990963	2.942604	24.545	33.224	.24325	27.20639	0.00000
15	2.954064	4.984125	2,957071	32,727	33.376	.42992	27.47065	0.00000
1.5	2,965486	4.975575	2.971339	40,909	33.528	.66524	27.73599	0.00000
17	2.975575	4.965486	2.985607	49.091	33.677	.94492	28.00229	0.00000
18	2.984125	4.954064	2.999875	57,273	33.821	1.26354	28.26943	0.00000
19	2.990963	4.941542	3.014143	65.455	33,957	1.61468	28.53725	0.00000
20	2.995949	4.928173	3.028411	73.636	34.081	1.99101	28.80561	0.00000
21	2.998982	4.914231	3.042678	81,818	34,192	2.38454	29.07432	0.00000
22	3.000000	4.900000	3.056946	87.955	34,287	2,78679	29.34322	0.00000
23	3.000000	4.832877	3.124069	90.000	34,698	4.68465	30.00846	0.00000
24	3.000000	4.765753	3,191193	90,000	35,118	6.58252	31.87371	0.00000
25	3.000000	4.098630	3.258316	90.000	35.547	8.48039	33,13895	0.00000
20	3.000000	4.031507	3, 325439	90,000	35,984	10.37825	34.40420	0.00000
27	3.000000	4.564384	3.392563	90.000	36,432	12.27612	35,00944	0.00000
28	3.000000	4.497260	3.459686	90.000	36,889	14,17398	36,93408	0.00000
	3.000000	4.492618	OXIDE /	METAL INTERFACE				
29	3.000000	4.430137	3.526809	90,000	37,356	16.07185	38,19993	0.00000
30	3,000000	4.363014	3.593933	90.000	37.833	17,96972	39.40517	0.00000
31	3.000000	4.295890	3.001050	90,000	38,320	19.86758	40.73042	0.00000
32	3.000000	4.228767	3,728179	90.000	38,819	21.76545	41.99506	0.00000
33	3.000000	4.161644	3.795302	90.000	39.328	23,66332	43.20091	0.00000
34	3.000000	4.094521	3.862426	90.000	39.840	25,56118	44.52615	0.00000
35	3.000000	4.027397	3,929549	90.000	40.381	27.45905	45.79139	0.00000
	3.000000	3.991278	METAL /	COCLANT INTERFACE				
36	3.000000	3,960274	3,996672	90.000	40,925	29,35691	47.05664	0.00000
37	3.000000	3.893151	4.063796	90.000	41,481	31,25478	48.32168	0.00000
3.6	3.000000	3.826027	4.130919	90.000	42.050	33,15265	49.58713	0.00000
39	3,000000	3.758904	4,198042	90.000	42.631	35,05051	50.85237	0.00000
40	3.000000	3.691781	4.265165	90.000	43.226	30,94838	52,11701	0.00000
41	3.000000	3.624658	4.332289	90.000	43.834	38.84625	53,38286	0.00000
42	3.000000	3.557534	4,399412	90.000	44.456	40.74411	54.64810	0.00000
43	3.000000	3.490411	4,406535	90.000	45.092	42.64198	55,91335	0.00000

						44 63064	57 17859	0.00000
	3.050500	3.423268	4.533659	90.000	45,742	44.03984	59.44344	0.00000
	3.000000	3.356164	4.600782	90.000	46,407	40, 3//1	50.44504	0.00000
43	3.000000	3.289041	4.007905	90.000	47.087	48.13558	59.70900	0.00000
90	3.000000	3 221918	4.735028	90.000	47,702	50,23344	00.9/432	0.00000
47	3.000000	3 154795	4.802152	90.000	48,493	52,13131	02.23557	0,00000
48	3.000000	3.134/75	4.859275	90,000	49,220	54,02918	03.50401	0.00000
49	3.000000	3+00/0/1	4 916198	90,000	49,904	5 ,92704	04.77006	0,00000
50	3.000000	3.020548	5 003520	90.000	50.723	57.82491	66.03530	0,00000
51	3.000000	2.303420	E 075145	90.000	51,500	59.72277	67.30054	0.00000
52	3.000000	2.880301	3,070043	96 000	52.294	61.02064	02,56579	0,00000
53	3.000000	2.819178	5.13//00	90,000	53,105	63,51851	69.83103	0.00000
54	3.000000	2.752055	5.209891	00.000	53,934	65.41637	71.09628	0,00000
55	3.000000	2.684932	5,272015	90,000	54 780	67.31424	72.36152	0.00000
50	3.000000	2.617808	5,339138	90.000	55 645	69.21211	73,62677	0,00000
57	3,000000	2.550685	5,406261	40,000	55 526	71,10997	74,89201	0,00000
5.8	3.000000	2,483562	5,473385	90.000	50,020	73.00784	76,15725	0.00000
50	3.000000	2.416438	5,540508	90 <b>.</b> 000	21,9423	74 90570	77.42250	0.00000
60	3.000000	2,349315	5,607631	90.000	28.342	74 60257	78 . + + 774	0.00000
6.1	3,000000	2.282192	5.674754	90,000	59,481	70,00357	70 95299	0.00000
4.0	2 000000	2.215068	5.741878	90,000	00.244	18.10144	61 21623	0.00000
02	3.050000	2.147945	5,809001	90,000	61,219	80*23330	01,21023	0.00000
0.3	3.0000000	2.080822	5.876124	90,000	62.213	02,49/11/	02.40247	0.00000
0.9	3.000000	2.013699	5,943248	90,000	63,226	84.34204	0.01106	0.00000
03	3,000000	1 GA6575	6.010371	90,000	64.257	80.29290	00,01370	0.00000
0.0	3,000000	679452	6-077494	90,000	65.306	88.19077	00,61761	0.00000
07	3.000000	010100	6,144017	90.000	66.373	90.08803	SI "Ceaso	
6.8	1.000000	1 787464	CODLANT /	ATMSPHPE INTESPACE			0.00000	× 22020
	3.000000	1 745205	6.211741	90,000	67.458	91,98650	08.00970	1.00000
6.9	3,000000	1.745200	5.278864	90,000	68,560	93,88437	90.01494	1.000000
70	3.000000	1 +10040	6.345987	90,000	69.679	95,78223	21*14016	1,00000
71	3.000000	1.010707	a 413111	90.000	70,815	97.68010	92,00043	1.00000
72	3.000000	1.243030	6 440234	90,000	71,900	99,57797	93.87007	1.00000
73	3.000000	1.4/0/14	6 637367	90,000	73,133	101.47583	95,13594	1.00000
74	3,000000	1.403263	5 514480	40,000	74.314	103.37370	96.40116	1.00000
75	3,000000	1,342400	0.014400	000 000	75,509	105,27156	97.66640	1,00000
76	3,000000	1+270342	0,00,004	00.000	76.717	107.16943	98,93165	1.00000
77	3.000000	1,208219	0,140141	0.000	77,937	109.06730	100,19689	1,00000
78	3.000000	1,141096	0.010000	00,000	79.169	110,96510	101,46214	1,00000
79	3.000000	1.073973	6,0529/9	40,000	00.410	112,86303	102.72738	1,00000
8.0	3.000000	1.006849	0.420041	00,000	81,661	114.76090	103.99263	1.00000
6.3	3,000000	.939720	7.011220	00.000	62,920	116.05870	105.25787	1,00000
82	3,000000	.872603	7.084343	30,000	-4 16h	118.55063	106.52311	1.00000
83	3.000000	.805479	7,151407	90,000	45 457	120.45449	107.76636	1.00000
8.4	3.000000	.738356	7,218590	90.000	06 733	122,35230	109.05360	1.00000
84	3.000000	.671233	7,285713	30.000	00.733	124.25023	110.31685	1.00000
8.6	3,000000	.604110	7,352637	90,000	80.014	136 14009	111.58409	1.00000
67	3.0000000	.536986	7.419960	90,000	89.194	120 14505	112,84933	1.00000
60	3,000000	.469863	7.487083	90,000	90,576	120,04390	114,11458	1.00000
0.0	3.000000	.402740	7.554206	90.000	91,857	127, 74303	115,37982	1,00000
0.0	1 000000	.335616	7.621330	90,000	93,136	131,04109	116.64507	1.00000
20	3.000000	.268493	7.688453	90,000	94,413	133,73950	117 91031	1.00000
21	3.000000	201320	7.755570	90,000	95.285	135,03/42	110 12556	1.00000
24	3.000000	134247	7.822700	90.000	96,951	137,53529	120 44000	1,00000
93	3.000000	067123	7.889823	90.000	98.211	139,43316	120,44080	1.00000
94	3.000000	000000	7.956946	90.000	99.462	141,33102	121,10004	
2.5	3.000000	*******						

.

11. NO. # 0

# CURCON VERSION 2.00.00 TIME = 10800.00 CCRCON-FCU2 STANDARD FROMER \* \* \* \* F & A T TRANSFER RESULTS \* \* \*

BCDY	ABLATION	FILM	FILM	FILM	REYNCLES	REGIME	HT THANS	INTERFACE	CONVECTIVE	PALIATIVE
PCINI	RAIE	THICKNESS	FLOW	VELCCITY	NUNDER		COEFF	TEMPERATURE	FLUX	FLUX
	(*/5)	(H)	(#6/5)	(M/S)	(=)		(W/M2=K)	(K)	(#/M2)	(#/#2)
1	2.354E+04	3.154E=04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM.BUB.	502.998	2492.8	4.742E+05	9,716E+05
2	2.3541=04	3.1541-04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM.BUB.	502,998	2492.8	4.742E+05	9.716E+05
3	2.3541=04	3-154E=04	0.	G.	5.580	LAM.BUB.	502,998	2492.8	4.742E+05	9.716E+05
4	2.3548-04	3.154E=04	6.1	υ.	5,580	LAM. BUB.	502,996	2492.6	4.742E+05	9.7162+05
5	2.3548=04	3.154E=04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM.BUE.	502.998	2492.6	4.7428+05	9,7162+05
0	2.3548+04	3.154E=04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM. BUB.	502,998	2492.8	4.7422+05	9.716E+05
7	2.3548=04	3. 54E+04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM, BUB.	502.998	2492.0	4.7428+05	9,716E+05
8	2.3548-04	3.154E=04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM. BUB.	502,998	2492.8	4,742E+05	9.716E+05
9	2,3548+04	3.154E-04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM.BUB.	502,998	2492.8	4.7422+05	9.716E+03
10	2.3548-04	3.154E-04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM.BUE.	502,998	2492.8	4.7422+05	9.716E+05
11	2.3541+04	3.1548-04	0.	0.	5.580	LAM.BUB.	502,998	2492.8	4.742E+05	9.716E+05
12	2.3548=04	3,153E=04	0.	ũ,	5.579	LAM. BUB.	503.030	2492.7	4.742E+05	9.714E+05
13	2.352E+04	3.1532=04	0.	0	5.576	LAM. BUD.	503,126	2492.3	4.741E+05	9.706E+05
14	2.3988-04	3.1218-04	1.559E=03	2.3778+00	5.874	TRN. BUB.	534,945	2491.4	5.0365+05	9.690E+05
15	2.2316+04	4.100E=04	1.8936=02	2.038E+01	10.390	IKN. BUD.	427,591	2490.9	4,023E+05	\$,680E+05
16	2,1198+04	5.529E=04	5.000E=02	4,320E+01	45.654	LAM.FLM.	356,864	2489.6	3,3532+05	9,658E+05
17	2.0576-04	6.130E+04	8.2842=02	6.357E+01	74.492	LAM.FLM.	321,859	2487.4	3.017E+05	9.617E+05
3.6	2.0178-04	6.521E-04	1.1448=01	8.2318+01	102,595	THN.FLM.	304.119	2483.7	2,8408+05	9,550E+05
19	2.0608-04	6.8372-04	1.462E=01	1,0012+02	130.755	INN.FLM.	347,921	2477.0	3,2258+05	9.428E+05
20	2.083E+04	7.129E=04	1.785E=01	1.1708+02	159.407	THN.FLK.	387.114	2466.0	3,5485+05	9,244E+05
21	2.0896.04	7.416E=04	2.111E=01	1,3298+02	188.330	TRN.FLM.	421.719	2453.3	3.8128+05	9,0198+05
22	2.1098-04	7.712E=04	2.439E=01	1,4758+02	217.516	TRN.FLM.	451,796	2447.0	4.053E+05	8.900E+05
23	2.250E=04	9.108E-04	4.042E=01	2.071E+02	360,550	1RN.FLM.	558,861	2443.0	4.990E+05	8.829E+05
24	2.367E=04	1,024E=03	5.740E=01	2,0108+02	511.920	THN.FLM.	646,753	2440.0	5.756E+05	8.77RE+05
25	2.4361=04	1.150E=03	7,510E=01	3.0316+02	669.872	TRB.FLM.	700,644	2438.2	6.2232+05	8,7472+05
26	2.4718-04	1,311E=03	9.3142+01	3,3168+02	630.746	TRO.FLM.	726,234	2437.3	5.444E+05	8,733E+05
27	2.5008-04	1,4556=03	1.1141+00	3.5728+02	993.057	IRB.FLM.	748,235	2436.6	6,034E+05	8,720E+05
28	2.525E=04	1.5918-03	1.299E+00	3.8086+02	1158.339	IRD.FLM.	707.605	2436.0	8.8C1E+05	8,709E+05
			OXICE	/ METAL	INTERFACE					
29	2.3568-04	1.844E=03	1.4728+00	3,7201+02	1312.999	INB.FLM.	727,780	2407.4	0,240E+05	8,229E+05
30	2.3728=04	1.9688-03	1.6401+00	3,9032+02	1467.941	IND.FLF.	741.437	2406.8	5, 1525 +05	8,218E+05
31	2,3882=04	2,0878-03	1.8218+00	4.070E+02	1623.922	IRH.FLM.	754,022	2406.2	6,456E+05	8,2082+05
32	2,402t-04	2.202E=03	1.9976+00	4.2301+02	1780.862	INH.FLM.	765.705	2405.6	6,551E+05	8,1992+05
33	2.415E=04	2.314E=03	2.1741+00	4,3828+02	1938.094	IND.FLM.	776,619	2405.1	6.641E+05	8.191E+05
34	2.4278=04	2.423E=03	2.352E+00	4.5288+02	2097.361	TRU.FLM.	786,868	2404.0	6.725E+05	8,1032+05
35	2.439E=04	2.529E-03	2.530±+00	4.669E+02	2250.012	TRB.FLM,	796,536	2404.1	6,803E+05	8,175E+05
			METAL	/ COCLANT	INTERFACE					
36	0.	4.9635=03	2.627E+00	2,4702+02	2342.923	TRB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
37	0.	4.9631=03	2.6271+00	2,4708+02	2342.923	INB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
38	0.	4.963E=03	2.6272+00	2.4702+02	2342.923	TRB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	C.
39	0.	4,9638=03	2.6271+00	2.470E+02	2342.923	TRB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
40	0.	4.963E=03	2.627E+00	2.4708+ 2	2342.923	IRB.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
41	0.	4.9632=03	2.6272+00	2.4708+02	2342,923	IRB.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
42	0.	4.9632=03	2.627E+00	2.4702+02	2342.923	188.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
43	0.	4-963E=03	2.6278+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	TRB.FLH.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.

44	0.	4.903E=03	2.6271+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	188.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
45	0.	4.963E=03	2.6278+00	2.4701+02	2342.923	THB.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
46	0.	4.963E=03	2.6271+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	THO.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
47	0.	4.9638-03	2.627E+00	2.4702+02	2342.923	INB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	с.
48	0.	4.9638-03	2.6272+00	2.470E+02	2342,923	THB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
49	0.	4,963E=03	2.6271+00	2.470E+02	2342.923	THB.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	с.
50	0.	4.9638-03	2.627E+00	2.470E+02	2342,923	THB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
5.	0.	4.903E-03	2.627E+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	THO.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
52	0.	4.963E-03	2.627E+00	2.470E+02	2342.923	THO.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
53	0.	4.9632=03	2.6272+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	1HD.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
54	0.	4.9638=03	2.627E+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	TRB.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
55	0.	4.9632=03	2.6272+00	2.470E+02	2342,923	TRB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
56	0.	4.9638-03	2.6271+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	TEd.ELM.	417.423	322.0	0.	с,
57	0.	4.963E=03	2.6276+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	TPB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
58	0.	4.963E=03	2.6271+00	2.470E+02	2342.923	Ikn.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
59	0.	4.963E=03	2.627E+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	Thb.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	с.
6.0	0	4-96BE-03	2.6271+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	188.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
61	0.	4.9638-03	2.6275+00	2.4702+02	2342.923	TEB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
62	0.	4.9631-03	2.6276+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	TRB.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0
63	0.	4.963E=03	2.6272+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	TRO.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0.
64	0.	4.9638-03	2.6278+00	2.4708+02	2342.923	188.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0
65	0.	4-9535-03	2.627E+00	2.470E+02	2342.923	188.FLM.	417.423	322.0	0.	0
66	0.	4.963E-03	2.6272+00	2.470E+02	2342.923	TRB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0
67	1 A.	4-963E-03	2.6276+00	2.470E+02	2342.923	TEB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0.
68	0.	4.963E=03	2.627E+00 COOLANT	2,470E+02 / ATMSEHRE	2342,923 1N1EKFACE	TRB.FLM.	417,423	322.0	0.	0,

			* * * * • • •	CL CCMP	<b>GSITICN</b> • •	• •
		CXICE	METAL	CCCLANT		
MASS OF	LAYER	1.21536+05	9.6405E+04	6.0000E+04		
RASS OF	SPECIES FEC UC2 ZRC2 FPOX FPALKRET FPHALCGN FF CR NI ZR FPM H2OCLN	6.0000E+03 1.0000E+05 1.4000E+04 1.4927E+03 3.8663E+01 1.5773E+00	7.0000E+04 1.0000E+04 6.0000E+03 1.0000E+04 4.0476E+02	6,0000E+04	FEC UC2 ZRC2 FPOX FPALKMET FPHALOGN FE CR KI ZR FPM H2OCLH	

TIME # 10800.00 CCRCON-MCC2 STANDARD PROBLEM

11. NO. . 0

#### CORCON VERSION 2.00,00 CCRCON-MOD2 STANDARD PROBLEM \* \* \* \* LAYER PROPERTIES \* \* \* \*

OXICE METAL COOLANT 1.21538+05 9.6405E+04 6.0000E+04 (KG) MASS 6.8010E+03 9,60738+02 DENSITY (KG/#3) 8,49578+03 3.2285E-05 2.73958-05 3.72966-04 THERMAL EXPANSIVITY (1/8) 3.22008+02 2.5000E+03 2.5000E+03 AVERAGE TEMPERATURE (K) 2,4928E+03 2,5000E+03 2,3714E+03 3,2230E+02 INTERFACE TEMPERATURE (K) 1,7588E+03 2.68162+02 SOLIDUS TEMPERATURE (K) 2,3182E+03 2.80548+03 1.7688£+03 2.7816E+02 LIQUIDUS TEMPERATURE (K) =1,5778E+07 1.7729E+06 SPECIFIC ENTHALPY (J/KG) -3.7671E+06 +4.5783E+11 1.7092E+11 -9.4671E+11 TOTAL ENTHALPY (1) 4.17062+03 SPECIFIC HEAT (J/KG K) 1,1412E+03 7.46042+02 5,5498E=04 4.0489E=03 VISCOSITY (KG/H S) 8.1729E=03 2.6400E+00 4.70902+01 5.0000E=01 THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (N/M K) 1.4975E=07 THERFAL DIFFUSIVITY (#2/S) 2.7230E=07 9.2811E=06 1.7696E+00 7.3000E-02 4.9095E=01 SURFACE TENSION (N/M) EMISSIVITY (=) 8,0000E=01 8.0000E=01 1.00008+00 (M/S) 3.2968E=01 SUPERFICIAL GAS VEL 0. 0. 1.1303E+02 1.13036-02 5.7080E=03 BUBBLE RADIUS (#) 2.3658E=01 3.32928-01 3.3292E=01 BUBBLE VELOCITY (M/S) 7,10548-15 VOID FRACTION (=) 0. 0. 0. BOT CRUST THICKNESS (M) 0. 2.0150E+05 1.8786E+02 7.61918+02 HT COEFF, LIG TO BOT (W/M2 K) 3,22008+02 2.50002+03 2.5000E+03 Z-AVE LIG TEMPERATURE (K) 1.0406E+01 1.21448+04 3.7385E+03 HT COEFF, LIG TO TOP (W/M2 K) TOP CRUST THICKNESS (#) 0. 0. 0. 3.22008+02 R-AVE LIG TEMPERATURE (K) 2.5002E+03 2.50055+03 1.00002-10 1.5558E+04 2.4193E+04 HT COEFF, LIG TO SID (W/M2 K) 8.5202E-04 SIDE CRUST THICKNESS (M) 4.60518=04 0. 1.8851E+07 2.6998E+06 ٥. DECAY HEAT (#) HEAT TO CONCRETE (#) 5.3403E+07 1.3910E+07 0. 0. HEAT OF REACTION ( \* ) 0. 0. 0. 4.4150E+07 -3,1311E+04 INTERLAYER HEAT FLOW (#)

\* \* \* SOLLIG \* \* \*, METAL CONTAINS 10.5 PERCENT NON CR-FE-NI. MELT HANGE MAY BE INACCURATE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* POSSIBLE TRROR, EXECUTION CONTINUES AT CYCLE NUMBER 1, TIME = 1.08000E+04 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\* \* \* SOLLIG \* \* \*, METAL CONTAINS 10.2 PERCENT NCN CR-FE-NI. MELT RANGE MAY BE INACCURATE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* POSSIBLE ERROR, EXECUTION CONTINUES AT CYCLE NUMBER 2, TIME # 1.08300E+04 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\* LAYER FLIP AT TIME = 1,18500E+04 \*

TIME # 10800,00

 11. 80. 8 0

CURCON-MODE STANDARD PRUBLEM TIME = 21600.00 \*\*\*\*GENERAL SUMMARY\*\*\* MELT AND COULANT LATENS NURBER OF LAYERS, MLYN = 2 CONFIGURATION, ILYR = 0 NO COOLANT PRESENT, ICOOL # 0 EXTREME CAVITY DIMENSIONS, WITH LUCATIONS AXIAL RADIAL DEEPEST POINT IN CAVITY (M) # 5,55550 MAXIMUM CAVITY RADIUS (M) = 3,57805 DUTSIDE RADIUS OF CONCRETE (M) = 4,00000 MAXIMUN DEPTH OF CONCRETE (N) = 7,00000 (#) # 1.44442 (M) = ,42195 = 41 REMAINING THICKNESS REMAINING THICKNESS CORRESPONDING BODY POINT . 1 CORRESPONDING BODY POINT APPROXIMATE OVERALL ENERGY BUDGET FOR DEBRIS (SEE MANUAL FOR EXPLANATION AND CAVEATS) (W) = 1.864E+07 INTERNAL (DECAY) SOURCE (W) = 6,353E+05 CHEMICAL REACTION SOURCE HEAT LOSS TO CONCRETE: (W) = 7.797E+06HEATUP OF ABLATION PRODUCTS (W) = 3.265E+05(W) # 1.051E+07 HEAT LOSS FROM SUNFACE (TO SURKOUNDINGS) (W) # 8,460E+05 CHANGE IN POOL ENTHALPY (SUMMATION OF MADH/OT) NUMERICAL CHECKS ON MASS AND ENERGY CONSERVATION RELATIVE ERHOR IN MASS = -7.95808E-13 RELATIVE ERROR IN ENTHALPY = -2.04217E-14 CHECK ON RECESSION CALCULATION (DD/DS SHOULD BE .LE. 1)

CORCON VERSION 2.00.00

MAXIMUM DD/DS = .01432

IT. NO. = 360

C04C38+#302	STANDARD	CORCON VERSION 2.00,00	
CONCONCIONE	* * *	*GAS GENERATION****	e.

IT. NO. = 360

TIME = 21600,00

GAS EXITING POOL (INCLUDES FILM AND CODLANT)

	GENERATI	ON PAPE	CUMULATIN	F BELEASE	
SPECIES	MASS (KG/S)	HOLES (1/5)	HASS (KG)	MOLES (=)	SPECTES
C(G)	3-749255-16	3-121518-14	2.545335=05	2.119178-03	CIG
CHA	1.565656=05	9.759356-04	3.940965=01	2.456568+01	CHA
CII	1.791896-01	p. 39723E+00	7-672235+03	2-739075+05	C0.
C1)2	3-71819E-01	7.312445+00	4.012205+03	¥ 116616+04	C02
C2H2	3.958336-07	1.520225-05	1.001955+01	3.848075+03	C2H2
C2H4	2.711176-08	4.664265=07	1 823395-02	6 499685-01	C244
C2H6	1,179396-10	3.922245=09	5.759105-06	1 915275-04	C246
H	7.099578-07	7.043925=04	B-64628E=01	8.578516+02	u u
H2	6-96898E-03	3.457186+00	2 980565+02	1 478605+05	n 40
H20	7-174096-02	3 982245+00	6 099925+04	3 380385+05	420
N	0.	0	0.003022404	3.300302400	120
443	0.	0			N
NZ	0	0	0.		ans
0	6 100268-13	3 912915-11	1 049395-06		NZ
02	3 081025-15	0 639555-14	1.046262-06	0.3314/E=05	0
04	3 764406-00	3,020332-14	1.843516+04	5.91744E=08	02
CUD	3 236195-09	2,2252222=07	4,150942=04	2,04421E=02	GH
CHO	3.230102-08	1,115222=06	5.17125E=03	1.78206E-01	CHO
0.03/03	1.934136=07	0,441542=00	4.55185E-03	1.51596E=01	CH2D
CHUSIG	2.010592=16	2.01070E=15	1.78588E=10	1,785982-09	CRD3(G)
FPM02(G)	2.19703E=12	2,14600E=11	1.56000E=06	1,19690E-05	FPM02(G)
FFWD3(G)	1,377158-13	9,410868-13	9.23614E+08	6,31157E=07	FPHO3(G)

156

TIME = 21600.00

CORCON VERSION 2.00.00 CURCON-MOD2 STANDARD PROBLEM + \* \* \* G E O M E T R Y \* \* \*

BODY POINT	R COURDINATE (4)	Z COURDINATE (4)	STREAM LENGTH	B DDY ANGLE (DEG)	RAY ANGLE (DEG)	VOLUME (#3)	SURFACE AREA (M2)	VOID FRACTION
1.0								
1	0.000000	5,555581	0,000000	0.000	0.000	0.00000	0.00000	.03023
2	.302005	5,555581	.362005	0.000	4.096	0.00000	.41170	,03023
3	.724009	5,555581	.724009	0.000	8,150	0.00000	1.64679	,03023
4	1,080014	5,555581	1,086014	0.000	12.124	0.00000	3,70527	,03023
5	1,448018	5,555581	1,448018	0.000	15,983	0.00000	6,58716	.03023
6	1,810023	5,555581	1,810023	0.000	19,699	0.00000	10,29243	.03023
7	2,172027	5,555581	2,172027	0.000	23,250	0.00000	14,82110	.03023
8	2.534032	5,555581	2,534032	0.000	26,622	0.00000	20,17316	.03023
9	2.896036	5.555581	2,696036	0.000	29,806	0,00000	26.34862	.03023
10	2.900000	5.555581	2,900000	0.000	0,000	0.00000	26,42079	.03023
11	3,211960	5.484076	3,220050	23.820	32,800	2,09972	32,56617	.02799
12	3.223342	5,476186	3,233899	47.171	32,933	2,35635	32.84616	.02764
13	3,231683	5.461962	3,250389	62.264	33,076	2,82185	33,18055	.02702
14	3.239335	5,445616	3,268437	65.102	33,224	3,35944	33.54746	.02633
15	3,247047	5,428859	3,286884	66,732	33,376	3,91316	33,92336	.02563
16	3,254122	5,411190	3,305916	69.238	33,528	4,49965	34.31207	.02491
17	3,260570	5,393182	3,325044	70.870	33,677	5.09994	34.70356	.02419
18	3,200498	5,375529	3,343660	71,951	33,821	5,69061	35,08540	.02349
19	3,271830	5.358634	3,361384	74.537	33,957	6,25797	35,44935	.02283
20	3,275831	5,341053	3,378634	75,929	34,081	6,82291	35,80418	.02219
21	3,279650	5,327349	3,393632	76,297	34,192	7,31245	36.11307	.02163
22	3,282554	5,314413	3,406890	76,918	34,287	7.74996	36.38639	02114
23	3,295654	5,259887	3,462967	68.494	34.698	9.60310	37.54529	01907
24	3,318775	5.219026	3,509917	57,150	35,118	11.00717	38.52089	01737
25	3,345621	5.182342	3,555375	33.831	35.547	28682	39.47263	01560
	3,391046	5.171135	METAL /	OXIDE INTERFACE				102200
26	3,391718	5,170969	3.602854	23,103	35.984	12.69227	40 47759	02239
27	3,429889	5,146794	3,648036	46.497	36.432	13.57581	41.44586	02267
28	3,454560	5,102925	3,698367	65.886	36.889	15.20882	42.53442	02255
29	3.472812	5.049542	3,754784	74.127	37,356	17.22085	43.76222	02233
30	3,486530	4,969505	3,816369	79.346	37.833	19.50459	45.10867	02215
31	3,496273	4.923823	3,882769	79,932	38.320	22.01993	46.56531	02203
32	3,509156	4.861609	3,946303	80.661	38.819	24.41791	47 96359	02103
33	3,517517	4,793298	4.015124	83,920	39.328	27.06691	49.49270	02107
34	3.523950	4.722311	4.086402	82.954	39.848	29.83127	51 05957	02160
35	3,534391	4.655734	4,153792	81,934	40.381	32.43634	52.55300	02157
36	3,543130	4.586740	4,223338	84.934	40,925	35,15069	54 10033	.02157
37	3,546945	4.511773	4.298402	88.206	41 481	38 11040	54.10023	.02160
38	3,547875	4.433443	4.376737	84.410	42 050	41 20720	57 51924	.02142
39	3,560121	4.367364	4.443941	83.078	42 631	43 83830	57,01824	.02141
40	3,504504	4.292372	4.519061	82,500	43, 226	46 91969	59.01894	,02126
41	3.578046	4.226723	4.586092	102 667	43 934	40 44044	60.70032	,02121
	3.497843	4-120250	DETOF /	ATMSPHEF INTERFACE		43.44341	02.20443	.02106
42	3,318428	3.882069	5.017587	120,121	44.456	62,32990	71.55316	1.00000

			and and share the	011 260	45 092	66.74763	74.47556	1,00000
43	3.202028	3.752200	5.158937	99.300	45.042	69 01756	75,87025	1.00000
44	3.207994	3,684433	5,226915	44.184	45,142	72 21983	77 89784	1.00000
45	3.243838	3.588311	5,326027	104 444	47 067	75 37374	79,91757	1.00000
40	3.218442	3.492123	5,425512	110.871	47,007	93 59340	86.70546	1.00000
47	3.000000	3,221916	5,772971	109.477	91,104	05,00340	87,97070	1.00000
48	3,000000	3.154795	5,840094	90.000	40.493	00,40127	88 23595	1.00000
49	3,00000	3.087671	5,907218	90.000	49.220	0/ 13/713	90 50119	1.00000
50	3,000000	3.020548	5,974341	90.000	44.204	09,27700	01 76644	1.00000
51	3,000000	2.953425	6,041464	90,000	50.123	91.1/400	93 03168	1.00000
52	3,000000	2.886331	6,108588	90,000	51,500	93,07273	34 20592	1.00000
53	3,600000	2.819178	6,175711	90.000	52,299	94,97000	05 56317	1,00000
54	3,000050	2.752055	6.242834	90,000	53,105	20 80040	95,00417	1 00000
55	3,000000	2.604932	0.309957	90,000	53,934	98,70033	30.02.41	1 00000
55	3,000000	2.017808	6.377081	90,000	54,780	100,00420	98,09400	1 00000
57	3.0000000	2,550685	6.444204	90.000	55,045	102,00200	99,35790	1 00000
58	3.000000	2.483562	6,511327	. 90.000	50,528	100 00000	100,04310	1 00000
50	3.000000	2,416438	6.578451	90,000	57,429	106,35779	707*00034	1 00000
6.0	3.000000	2-349315	6.645574	90.000	58,349	108,25566	103,10303	1 00000
6.5	3.000000	2,282192	6,712697	90,000	59,287	110,15353	104,41888	1,000000
4.1	3.0000000	2.215068	6.779820	90.000	60,244	112,05139	105,05412	1.00000
6.3	1,000000	2.147945	5,845944	90.000	61,219	113,94920	100*24421	1,00000
6.6	3 0000000	2,080622	6,914067	90.000	62,213	115,84713	108,21401	1,00000
68	3 0000000	2,013699	6,961190	90.000	63,226	117,74499	103 41382	1,00000
6.6	3 000000	1,946575	7,048314	90.000	64,257	119,64286	110,74010	1.00000
1.1	3.030000	1.879452	7,115437	90.000	65,300	121,54072	112,01034	1,000000
A 2	3 000000	1,812329	7,182560	90.000	66,373	123,43859	113,27009	3,00000
6.0	3 000000	1.745205	7,249583	90.000	67,458	125,13640	114*24062	1,000000
20.	3.000000	1.678082	7,316807	90,000	58,560	127,23432	115,00000	1,00000
2.4	3 000000	1.610959	7,383930	90.000	69,679	129,13219	117.07132	1,000000
2.6	3 000000	1.543836	7,451053	90,000	70,815	131,03006	118,33000	1,00000
22	3 0000000	1.476712	7,518177	90.000	71,966	132,92792	119.00181	7.00000
2.4	3 0000000	1,409589	7,585300	90.000	73,133	134,82579	120,86705	1,00000
2.6	3 000000	1,342466	7,652423	90,000	74,316	136,72365	122,13230	1.00000
12	3 000000	1,275342	7,719546	90,000	75,529	138,62152	123,39754	3,00000
20	3 000000	1.208219	7,786670	90,000	76,717	140,51939	124.66278	1,00000
	3 0000000	1 141096	7.853793	90.000	77.937	142,41725	125,92803	1,00000
10	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 077073	7,920916	90.000	79.169	144,31512	127,19327	1,00000
19	2,000000	1 016980	7 988040	90.000	80.410	146,21299	128,45852	1,00000
8.0	3.000000	030726	8 055163	90,000	81,661	148,11085	129.72376	1,00000
81	3,000000	077603	8 122286	90.000	82,920	150,00872	130,98901	1,00000
0.2	3.000000	805479	8,199409	90.000	84,186	151,90658	132,25425	1.00000
8.2	3,000000	730355	8 256513	90.000	85,457	153,80445	133,51949	1,00000
6.9	3.000000	4/30330	6 323656	90-000	86,733	155,70232	134,78474	1.00000
85	3,000000	*0/1633	0,323535	90,000	88,012	157,60018	136.04993	1,00000
80	3,000000	* 004110	8 457903	90-000	89,294	159.49805	137,31523	1,00000
87	3,000000	*230300	8 525026	90.000	90.576	161,39592	138,58047	1.00000
88	3.000000	+ +07803	0 502140	90.000	91.857	163,29378	.139,84571	1,00000
89	3*000000	* 402/40	0 660272	90,000	93,136	165,19165	141,11096	1,00000
90	3.000000	.335010	8,039213	90,000	94.413	167.08951	142,37620	1.00000
91	3.000000	* 208433	0,720390	90,000	95.685	168,98738	143,64145	1,00000
92	3,000000	.201370	8 133313	90.000	96.951	170,88525	144,90669	1.00000
93	3.000000	+134247	8,850042	90.000	98 211	172,78311	146,17194	1,00000
94	3,000000	,087123	8 421100	90,000	99.462	174.68098	147.43718	1.00000
95	3.000000	.0000000	8.336993					

IT. NO. = 360

------

# CORCON VERSION 2.00.00 11ME = 21600.00 CORCON-MOD2 STANDARD PROBLEM \*\*\*\*HEAT TRANSFER RESULTS\*\*\*\*

BODY POINT	ANLATION HATE (275)	FILH THICKNESS (M)	FILM FLOW (KG/S)	FILM VELOCITY (M/S)	REYNOLDS NUMBER (*)	REGIME	HT TRANS COEFF (w/M2=K)	INTERFACE TEMPERATURE (K)	CONVECTIVE FLUX (W/M2)	RADIATIVE FLUX (W/M2)
1	1.6208-05	1.7468-04	0.	0.	.797	LAM.BUB.	911.811	1621.9	6.555E+04	3.3955+04
2	1.6206+05	1.7408-04	0.	0.	.797	LAM. BUR.	911.811	1621.9	6.555E+04	3,395E+04
3	1.6206-05	1.740E=04	0.	0.	. 797	LAM. BUB.	911,811	1621.9	6.5552+04	3,395E+04
4	1.6208-05	1.740E=04	0.	0.	.797	LAM, BUB.	911.811	1621.9	6,5558+04	3.395E+04
5	1,6208+05	1.7406=04	0.	0.	.797	LAM, BUB.	911.811	1621.9	6.555E+04	3.395E+04
6	1,6208=05	1.740E=04	0.	0.	.797	LAM, BUB.	911,011	1621.9	6.555E+04	3,395E+04
7	1.6206-05	1.740E=04	0.	0.	.797	LAM, BUB.	911,811	1621,9	6,555E+04	3,395E+04
8	1.620E=05	1.7408-04	G .	0,	.797	LAM.BUB.	911,811	1621,9	6.555E+04	3,395E+04
9	1.620E=05	1.740E-04	0.	0.	.797	LAM, BUB.	911,811	1621,9	6.555E+04	3,395E+04
10	1.6206+05	1,740c=04	0.	0.	.797	LAM.BUB.	911,611	1621,9	6,555E+04	3,3955+04
11	1.5182+05	1.7026=04	0	0.	.747	LAM.BUB.	931,778	1616.5	6,198E+04	3.1252+04
12	1,775E=05	1,5926=04	8,6458=04	2,358E+00	.794	TRN, BUB.	1209,320	1596.9	5,669E+04	2.161E+04
13	9.524E+06	1.9552.04	3,0136+03	6,675E+00	2.495	LAH.FLM.	1009,093	1589.9	4,023E+04	1.8266+04
14	8,829E*06	2.2386+04	4,9668-03	9,5896+00	4.102	LAM.FLM.	881,695	1590.5	3,568E+04	1.8542+04
15	8,422E=06	2.4836-04	5,847E-03	1,1896+01	5,643	LAM.FLM.	794.643	1591,3	3,280E+04	1.893E+04
16	7,959E+06	2,6688-04	8,6952+03	1.4026+01	7,150	LAM.FLM.	739.478	1590.8	3.018E+04	1.870E+04
17	7.668E#06	2.8238=04	1.047E=02	1,5926+01	8.593	LAN, FLM.	598,877	1590.7	2.8442+04	1,8652+0/
1.8	7,4758=06	2.9588-04	1,215E=02	1.7602+01	9,953	LAM.FLM.	667.042	1590.8	2,721E+04	1.370E+04
19	7.129E=06	3,0716+04	1,369E=02	1,908E+01	11,198	LAM.FLM.	642.537	1589.8	2,5566+04	1.8228+04
20	5,953E+06	3,1556+04	1,5148=02	2,051E+01	12,370	LAM.FLM.	625,372	1589.4	2,466E+04	1,805E+04
21	8.889E=06	3.240E=04	1.6395+02	2,1598+01	13,368	LAM, FLM.	608,994	1589.7	2,415E+04	1.8162+04
3.2	6.810E=06	3,3048=04	1:7476+02	2,2552+01	14.243	LAM.FLM.	597.168	1589.6	2.3675+04	1.8155+04
2.3	7,687E+06	3.5835-04	2.2366+02	2,650E+01	18,153	LAH + FLM +	550,671	1596.7	2,570E+04	2,1518+04
2.6	9.10082=06	3,9565=04	2.7146=02	2,8936+01	21,879	LAM, FLM.	498.678	1608.0	2.8925+04	2,702E+04
25	1,171E=05	4=317E=04	3,2956+02	3,193E+01	26.353	LAM.FLM.	457,030	1627.2	3.5298+04	3.6652+04
			METAL	A OXIDE	INTERFACE					
26	2.482£+05	7.7402=04	3,9658=02	2,125%+01	31,441	LAM, FLM.	254,897	1744.1	4.947E+04	1.0302+05
2.7	2,6082=05	6.5378-04	5,423E=02	3,3858+01	42,311	LAM.FLM.	301,803	1742.6	5,814E+04	1.021E+05
28	2.6718+05	6.0632+04	7.0982=02	4.7448+01	54,980	LAN, FLM.	325,423	1741.9	6.245E+04	1,016E+05
29	2,629E+05	6.3716+04	8,987E-02	5,6866+01	69.248	LAM.FLM.	309.697	1742.4	5,9588+04	1.019E+05
30	2,5846*05	6.743E+04	1,1028-01	6,5646+01	84,611	LAM.FLM.	292.582	1742.9	5.644E+04	1.0228
31	2.5428+05	7,118E=04	1,3198=01	7.420E+01	100,964	LAH, FLM.	277.190	1743.4	5,3618+04	1.0255+05
32	2,5002+05	7,4906-04	1,527E=01	8,1336+01	116.442	TRN.FLM.	291.145	1743.0	5,618E+04	1,023E+05
33	2.6308=05	7.806E=04	1,7576=01	8,956E+01	133,648	TRN.FLM.	309,750	1742.4	5,959E+04	1.0192+05
3.4	2.6756=05	8,1378=04	2,0008=01	9,763E+01	151,848	THN.FLM.	327,037	1741.9	6,274E+04	1.016E+05
35	2.713E=05	8.4576=04	2.2346=01	1.0466+02	169,100	TRN.FLM.	341.119	1741.4	5,5308+04	1.013E+05
36	2.753E=05	R.736E=04	2.4798-01	1.1218+02	187,216	TRN.FLM.	356,390	1741.0	6,806E+04	1.010E+05
37 .	2,7968+05	9.018E=04	2.7488-01	1,2036+02	207,338	TRN.FLM.	372.705	1740.5	7.0998+04	1.007E+05
38	2.8376=05	9.316E=04	3,0348-01	1,2856+02	228,819	TRN.FLM.	388,491	1740.0	7.381E+04	1.0046+05
39	2.8636+05	9.606E=04	3,2826+01	1,3438+02	246.705	TRN.FLM.	398,626	1739.7	7.5616+04	1.002E+05
40	2,9048=05	9.8206-04	3.564E=01	1,4256+02	267.539	TRN. FLH.	414,414	1739.2	7.8416+04	9,9925+04
41	2.926E=05	1.010E=03	3.819E=01	1,4796+02	285.572	TRN. FLM.	423.124	1739.0	7.9955004	9.9765+04
	and the second se	and the second second second	OXTOF	/ ATHSPHRE	TNTEDFACE					

159

-

.

				CONCON VE	WOIDH TEO					
TIME #	21600,00	CURCON-MOD2 # #	STANDARI	PROBLEM METAL/GAS	REACTION	DURING	TIMESTEP	•	•	

			MET	11.5		GASE	5	
SPECIES NAMES	ES REACTANTS (HOLS)	PRODUCTS (MOLS)	SPECIES	REACTANTS (MOLS)	PRODUCTS (MOLS)	NAMES	REACTANTS (MOLS)	PRODUCTS (MOLS)
FE0 MNO ZR02 CR203 NIO FPM02 FPM02 FPM03 FE304 MN304	9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	0. 0. 8.7179E+01 0. 0. 0. 0.	FE CR NI ZR FPN C(C) X	1.4372£+06 5.5872£+04 1.0220£+05 0. 4.1160£+03 0. 0. 0.	1.4372E+06 5.5697E+04 1.0220E+05 0. 4.1160E+03 0. 0.	C(G) CH4 CD C2H2 C2H4 C2H6 H2 H20 N NH3 N2 O D2 OH CH0 CH20 CH20 CRU3(G) FPM03(G)	0. 0. 1.7002E+02 0. 0. 0. 9.2283E+01 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	9.2364E-13 1.6974E+02 2.6906E=01 2.9635E=04 1.2413E=05 3.1997E=08 2.0250E=02 9.1720E+01 5.1867E=01 0. 0. 1.1368E=09 2.8786E=12 6.5592E=06 3.1491E=05 1.6975E=04 6.0171E=14 6.4138E=10 2.8142E=11

.....

-- --

NO. OF ITERATIONS = 4

# IT. NO. = 360

.

CORCON VERSION 2.00,00 FIRE = 21600,00 CORCON +MOD2 STANDARD PROBLEM \* \* \* FILM METAL/GAS REACTION DURING TIMESTEP \* \* \*

OXII	DES		MET	ALS		GASE	ES	
SPECIES NAMES	REACTANIS (MOLS)	PRODUCTS (MGLS)	SPECIES	REACTANTS (MOLS)	PRODUCTS (MOLS)	SPECIES	REACTANTS (MOLS)	PRODUCTS (MOLS)
FED MND ZR02 CH203 NIO FPMU2 FPM03 FE304 MN304	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	U. U. 0. 1.1409E+01 0. 0. 0. 0.	FE CR NI ZR FPM MN C(C) X	1.4372E+06 5.5697E+04 1.0220E+05 0. 4.1160E+03 0. 0.	1.4372E+06 5.5674E+04 1.0220E+05 0. 4.1160E+03 0. 0.	C(G) CH4 CD C22 C2H2 C2H4 C2H6 H H2 H2D N N NH3 N2 O D2 DH CH0 CH2O CH2O CH2O CH2O CH2O CH2O CH2O CH2O	0. 0. 2.2216E+01 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	1.2814E=14 1.2223E=02 2.2181E+01 2.2373E=02 1.5972E=04 1.6580E=05 8.5670E=08 8.8160E=04 1.1995E+01 3.7571E=02 0. 7.0062E=12 1.0004E=14 1.645E=07 1.9659E=06 2.3500E=05 1.5023E=16 2.4201E=12 9.0466E=14

NO. OF ITERATIONS = 4

161

IT. NO. # 360

· ·

		CORCON VERSION	2.00.00	
CORCON-MOD2	STANDARD	PROBLEM		
		POOL CO	HPOSITION***	

	1100	-	250
114	NU.		300

			AETAL	OXIDE	
MASS	OF	LAYER	8.9575E+04	2,01828+05	
MASS	OF	SPECIES			
		SID2		2,7250E+04	S102
		T102		1.3701E+02	TID2
		FED		6.0000E+03	FED
		MUR		2,2835E+01	CNM
		MGO		3,6536E+02	MGD
		CAD		2.38756+04	CAD
		NAZO		6.24 62+01	NA20
		K20		9,286:"+02	K20
		Fr.203		1,0961E+03	FE203
		AL203		2.7402E+03	AL203
		002		1,0000E+05	002
		ZH02		2.75082+04	Z802
		Ca203		1.0395E+04	CR203
		FPOX		1.4927E+03	FPOX
		FPALKMET		1.47888-04	FPALKME
		FPHALOGN		6.0329E=06	FPHALOG
		FE	8.0276E+04		7E
		CH	2.89486+03		CR
		NI	6.0000E+03		NI
		FPM	4.0476E+02		FPH

TIME = 216 0.00

Want -

METAL DXIDE MASS (KG) 0.9575E+04 2.01828+05 7.2257E+03 DENSITY (KG/43) 5,03856+03 THERMAL EXPANSIVITY (1/K) 3.0857E-05 5.6159E-05 AVERAGE TEMPERATURE (K) 1.7565E+03 1.7728E+03 INTERFACE TEMPERATURE (K) 1.6219E+03 1.77206+03 1.76696+03 SOLIDUS TEMPERATURE (K) 1.6075E+03 1.7677E+U3 LIQUIDUS TEMPERATURE (K) 1.7777E+03 2,32592+03 SPECIFIC ENTHALPY (J/KG) 9,9083E+05 =6.5283£+06 TOTAL ENTHALPY 8.8754E+10 (1) =1,3176E+12 SPECIFIC HEAT (J/KG K) 7,33048+02 1,32598+03 VISCOSITY (KG/H S) 6.9977E=03 6,2589E-02 THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (W/M K) 4.7261E+01 3,8493E+00 THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY (M2/S) 8.9227E-06 5,76182-07 SURFACE TENSION 1.7975E+00 (N/M) 4.7785E-01 EMISSIVITY (=) 8.0000E-01 8.0000E=01 SUPERFICIAL GAS VEL (M/S) 9.6417E-03 1.0075E-02 1.1175E-02 2.07835-02 BUBBLE RADIUS (4) 2.1643E-02 BUBBLE VELOCITY (4/5) 4.5144E=01 4.60698-01 2.2819E-02 VOID FRACTION (=) 2.1841E-02 7.39648-02 BOT CRUST IHICKNESS ( M ) 0. HT COEFF, LIU TO BOT (#/M2 K) 2.7354E+04 4,38996+04 1.7709E+03 Z-AVE LIG TEMPERATURE (K) 1.7728E+03 HT COEFF, LIG TO TOP (#/M2 K) TOP CRUST THICKNESS (M) 2.8576E+04 4,6233E+04 0. 0. R-AVE LIG TEMPERATURE (K) 1.7728E+03 1.7681E+03 HT COEFF, LIA TO SID (#/M2 K) 5.52628+04 5,3066E+03 SIDE CRUST THICKNESS (M) 3.0557E-01 0. 2.38806+06 DECAY HEAT (#) 1.6247E+07 HEAT TO CONCRETE (4) 3.6381E+06 4,1592E+06 HEAT OF REACTION (\*) 6.3528E+05 0. INTERLAYER HEAT FLOW (W) =1.2295E+06 1.0514E+07

CORCON VERSION 2.00.00 CURCUN-MJD2 STANDARD PROBLEM TIME = 21500.00 \*\*\*\*LAYER PROPERTIES\*\*\*\*

1 .

1 5 w

IT. NO. # 360

-





Figure 7.2 Layer Mass Histories







Figure 7.5 Cumulative Gas Generation, including Vaporized Coolant. Note scale change above 5x10<sup>5</sup> g-mole.



1.58


Figure 7.7 Shape of Axisymmetric Cavity at 900s Intervals

## REFERENCES

- 1. Reactor Safety Study, NUREG-75-014 (WASH-1400), USNRC, 1975.
- W. B. Murfin, <u>A Preliminary Model for Core-Concrete</u> <u>Interactions</u>, SAND77-0370, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, October 1977.
- J. F. Muir et al., <u>CORCON-MOD1</u>: An Improved Model for <u>Molten-Core/Concrete Interactions</u>, SAND30-2415, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, 1981.
- American National Standard Programming Language FORTRAN, ANSI X3.9-1978, American National Standards Institute, New York, NY, 1978.
- V. K. Dhir, I. Catton, J. Castle, "Role of Taylor Instability on Sublimation of a Horizontal Slab of Dry Ice." <u>Journal of Heat Transfer</u>, V. 99, No. 3 August 1977, p. 411.
- H. Alsmeyer, L. Barleon, J. Koster, I. Michael, V. Miller and M. Reimann, <u>A Model Describing the Interaction of a</u> <u>Core Melt with Concrete</u>, NUREG/TR-0039 (translation of KfK2395, Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe, F. R. Germany, October 1977), September 1978.
- J. F. Muir, <u>Response of Concrete to a High Heat Flux on One</u> <u>Surface</u>, SAND77-1467, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, 1977.
- J. V. Beck and R. L. Knight, <u>Users Manual for USINT</u>, SAND79-1694, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, 1979.
- T. Y. Chu, <u>Radiant Heat Evaluation of Concrete a Study of</u> the Erosion of Concrete due to Surface Heating, SAND77-0922, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, 1978.
- Light Water Reactor Safety Research Program Quarterly (or Semiannual) Report, Nuclear Fuel Cycle Program, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM.

a.	January	- March 1976	SAND76-0363	September 1976
b.	October	- December 1978	SAND79-0820	July 1979
с.	April -	June 1979	SAND79-2057	April 1980
d.	January	- March 1980	SAND80-1304 (1 of 4)	July 1980
е.	January	- March 1981	SAND81-1216	July 1981
			(1 OT 4)	

f.	April - September 1981	SAND81-0006	February 1982
a .	Oct 1981 - March 1982	SAND82-1572	December 1982
h.	April - September 1982	SAND83-1576	October 1983

- D. A. Powers et al., <u>Exploratory Study of Molten Core</u> <u>Material/Concrete Interactions July 1975 - March 1977</u>, SAND77-2042, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, 1978.
- 12. Advanced Reactor Safety Research Quarterly Report July -September 1982, SAND82-0904 (3 of 4), Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, January 1984.
- 13. T. G. Theofanous and M. Saito, "An Assessment of Class-9 (Core-Melt) Accidents for PWR Dry-Containment Systems," <u>Nuclear Engineering and Design</u>, Volume 66, pp. 301-332, 1981.
- 14. G. A. Greene, private communication, March 1983.
- 15. D. P. Kelly, <u>RADCYL: A Two-Dimensional Radiative Heat</u> <u>Transfer Program for a Cylindrical Enclosure with a</u> <u>Participating Atmosphere</u>, SAND84-0116, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, to be published.
- 16. K. D. Bergeron et al., <u>User's Manual for CONTAIN, A</u> <u>Computer Code for Severe Nuclear Reactor Accident</u> <u>Containment Analysis</u>, SAND84-1204, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, to be published.
- 17. D. E. Bennett, <u>Power Level-Burnup Parametric Study</u>, memorandum to M. Berman, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, September 10, 1979.
- D. E. Bennett, <u>SANDIA-ORIGEN User's Manual</u>, SAND79-0299 (NUREG/CR-0987), Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, October 1979.
- 19. D. A. Powers, private communicacion, 1980.
- 20. V. V. Konsetov, "Heat Transfer during Bubbling of Gas Through Liquid." <u>Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer</u>, Vol. 9, pp. 1103-1108, 1966.
- 21. F. G. Blottner, <u>Hydrodynamics and Heat Transfer</u> <u>Characteristics of Liquid Pools with Bubble Agitation</u>, SAND79-1132 (NUREG/CR-0944), Sandia National Laboratories, Albuguergue, NM, November 1979.

- 22. T. Ginsberg and G. A. Greene, "BNL Program in Support of LWR Degraded Core Accident Analysis," in <u>Proceedings of the</u> U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Tenth Water Reactor <u>Safety Research Information Meeting</u>, NUREG/CP-0041, Volume 2, pp. 364-395, 1983.
- 23. H. Werle, "Modelexperimente zum Kernschmelzen," Halbjahresbericht 1978/1, PNS 4332, 1978.
- 24. H. Werle, <u>Enhancement of Heat Transfer between Two</u> <u>Horizontal Liquid Layer</u>, by Gas Injection at the Bottom, KfK 3223, Kernforschung zentrum Karlsruhe, FRG, 1981.
- 25. J. Szekely, "Mathematical Model for Heat or Mass Transfer at the Bubble-Stirred Interface of Two Immiscible Fluids," <u>International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer</u>, Volume 6, pp. 417-422, 1963.
- 26. A. E. Bergles et al., <u>Two-Phase Flow and Heat Transfer in</u> the Power and Process Industries, Chapter 7, Hermisphere Publishing Corporation, Washington, McGraw Hill, New York, 1981.
- 27. J. H. Keenan et al., <u>Steam Tables</u>, <u>Thermodynamic Properties</u> of <u>Water Including Vapor</u>, <u>Liquid</u>, and <u>Solid Phases</u> (<u>International System of Units-S.I.</u>), John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1978.
- W. M. Rohsenow, "A Method of Correlating Heat Transfer for Surface Boiling of Liquids," <u>Trans. ASME</u>, Volume 74, pp. 969-976, 1952, as cited in Reference 27.
- 29. N. Zuber, "On Stability of Boiling Heat Transter," Trans. ASME, Volume 80, pp.711-720, 1958, as cited in Reference 27.
- 30. N. Zuber et al., "The Hydrodynamic Crisis in Pool Boiling of Saturated and Subcooled Liquids," <u>International</u> <u>Developments in Heat Transfer, Part 11</u>, pp. 230-235, ASME. New York, 1961, as cited in Reference 27.
- 31. W. H. Rohsenow, "Boiling," in <u>Handbook of Heat Transfer</u>, pp. 13-28, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1973, as cited in Reference 27.
- 32. H. J. Ivey, "Acceleration and the Critical Heat Flux in Pool Boiling," <u>Chartered Mechanical Engineering</u>, Volume 9, pp. 413-427, 1962, as cited in Reference 27.

- 33. P. J. Berenson, "Transition Boiling Heat Transfer from a Horizontal Surface," <u>Journal of Heat Transfer</u>, Volume 83, pp. 351-358, 1961, as cited in Reference 27.
- 34. W. H. McAdams, <u>Heat Transmission</u>, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, NY, 1954.
- 35. F. A. Kulacki and R. J. Goldstein, <u>J. Fluid Mech.</u>, Volume 55, p. 271, 1975.
- 36. F. A. Kulacki and M. E. Nagle, <u>J. Heat Transfer</u>, Volume 97, p. 204, 1975.
- 37. F. A. Kulacki and A. A. Emara, <u>Trans ANS Volume 22</u>, p. 447, 1975.
- 38. R. Cole, Jr., "A Crust Formation and Refreezing Model for Molten-Fuel/Concrete Interactions Codes," Paper 12.5 in Proceedings, International Meeting on Light Water Reactor Severe Accident Evaluation, Cambridge, MA, 1983.
- 39. D. A. Powers and F. E. Arellano, <u>Direct Observation of Melt</u> <u>Beh\_vior During High Temperature Melt/Concrete Interactions</u>, SAND81-1754 (NUREG/CR-2283), Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquergue, NM, January 1982.
- 40. H. Alsmeyer and M. Reimann, "On the Heat and Mass Transport Processes of a Horizontal Melting or Decomposing Layer under a Molten Pool," Nuclear Reactor Safety Heat Transfer, Winter Annual Meeting ASME, Atlanta, GA, pp 47-53, 1977.
- 41. A. S. Benjamin, "Core-Concrete Molten Pool Dynamics and Interfacial Heat Transfer," <u>Proceedings of the ANS/ASME/NRC</u> <u>International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Reactor</u> <u>Thermal-Hydraulics</u>, NUREG/CP-0014, Vol. 2, p. 1437, October 1980.
- 42. M. Lee, M. S. Kazimi, and G. Brown, "A Heat Transfer Model for the Corium/Concrete Interface," Paper 12.6 in <u>Proceedings, International Meeting of Light Water Reactor</u> Severe Accident Evaluation, Cambridge, MA, 1983.
- 43. J. Persh, <u>A Procedure for Calculating the Boundary Layer</u> <u>Development in the Region of Transition from Laminar to</u> <u>Turbulent Flow</u>, NAVORD Report 4438, March 1957.
- 44. R. W. Wooton and H. I. Avci, <u>MARCH (Meltdown Accident</u> <u>Response Characteristics) Code Description and Users</u> <u>Manual</u>, <u>BMI-2064</u> (NUREG/CR-1711) Battelle Columbus Laboratories, Columbus, Ohio, October 1980.

- 45. F. B. Cheung, S. H. Chan, T. C. Chawla, and D. H. Cho, "Radiative Heat Transfer in a Heat Generating and Turbulently Convecting Fluid Layer," <u>Int. J. Heat Mass</u> <u>Transfer 23</u>, pp. 1313-1323, 1980.
- 46. Advanced Reactor Safety Research Quarterly Report July -September 1981, SAND81-1529 (3 of 4), Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, 1982.
- 47. K. C. Kwong, R. A. S. Beck, and T. C. Derbidge, <u>CORCON</u> <u>Program Assistance</u>, ACUREX Final Report FR-79-10/AS, ACUREX Corporation/Aerotherm Aerospace Systems Division, Mt. View, CA, July 1979.
- 48. F. H. Van Zeggeren and S. H. Storey, <u>The Computation of</u> <u>Chemical Equilibrium</u>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA, 1970.
- 49. G. B. Wallis, <u>One-Dimensional</u>, <u>Two-Phase Flow</u>, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, 1969.
- 50. E. R. Hosler and J. W. Westwater, "Film Boiling on a Horizontal Plate," ARS Journal, pp. 553-558, April 1962.
- 51. W. L. Haberman and R. K. Morton, <u>An Experimental</u> <u>Investigation of the Drag and Shape of Air Bubbles Rising</u> <u>in Various Liquids</u>, DTMB-802, David Taylor Model Basin, Navy Dept., Washington, DC, (1953).
- 52. R. J. Andreini, J. S. Foster, and R. W. Callen, "Characterization of Gas Bubbles Injected into Molten Metals Under Laminar Flow Conditions," <u>Metallurgical</u> <u>Transactions</u>, Volume 8B, pp. 625-631, December 1977.
- 53. G. A. Greene, and T. Ginsberg, "BNL Program in Support of LWR Degraded Core Accident Analysis," in <u>Proceedings of the</u> <u>U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Ninth Water Reactor</u> <u>Safety Research Information Meeting</u>, NUREG/CP-0024 Volume 3, 1982.
- 54. D. A. Powers, private communication, 1983.
- 55. D. A. Powers and A. W. Frazier, <u>VISRHO: A Computer</u> <u>Subroutine for Estimating the Viscosity and Density of</u> <u>Complex Silicate Melts</u>, SAND76-0649, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (June 1977).
- 56. <u>Core-Meltdown Experimental Review</u>, SAND74-0382 (NUREG-0205), Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM, March 1977.

- 57. R. C. Weast, Ed., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, CRC Press, Inc., 1976.
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables, Physicochemical Studies, DOW Chemical USA, Midland, Michigan (including supplements).
- G. V. Samsonov, Ed., <u>The Oxide Handbook</u>, translated from Russian by C. N. Turton and T. I. Turton, IFI/Plenum Press, New York, 1973.
- 50. R. A. Robie, B. S. Hemingway, and J. R. Fisher, <u>Thermodynamic Properties of Minerals</u>, Geological Survey Bulletin 1452, U. S. Department of Interior, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1978.
- 61. Y. S. Touloukian, Ed., <u>Thermophysical Properties of Matter</u>, <u>The TPRC Data Series</u>, Vols. 1-8, IFI/Plenum Press, New York, 1970.
- 62. J. Kendell and K. P. Monroe, "The Viscosity of Liquids III Ideal Solution of Solids in Liquids," <u>Journal of the</u> <u>American Chem. Soc.</u>, Volume 39, No. 9, p. 1802, September 1917.
- 63. H. R. Shaw, "Viscosities of Magmatic Silicate Liquids: An Empirical Method of Prediction," <u>American Journal of</u> <u>Science</u>, Volume 272, pp. 870-893, 1972.
- 64. Y. Bottinga and D. F. Weill, "The Viscosity of Magmatic Silicate Liquids: A Model for Calculation," <u>American</u> Journal of Science, Volume 272, pp. 438-475, 1972.
- 65. Y. Ogino, F. O. Borgmann, and M. G. Frohberg, "On the Viscosity of Liquid Iron," <u>Japan Inst. of Metals Journ.</u>, Volume 37, p. 1230, 1973.
- 66. Kunitz, Journal General Physiology, Volume 9, p. 715 (1926).
- 67. J. E. Parrott and A. D. Stuckes, <u>Thermal Conductivity of</u> Solids, Pion Limited, London, 1975.
- 68. G. R. Speich, "Cr-Fe-Ni (Chromium-Iron-Nickel)," <u>Metals</u> <u>Handbook</u>, American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Ohio, Volume 8, p. 424, 1973.
- 69. D. A. Powers, private communication, March 1984.
- D. P. Kelly and M. A. Ellis, umpublished sensitivity studies for CORCON-MOD1.

## DISTRIBUTION:

Division of Technical Information & Document Control USNRC Distribution Contractor U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission 15700 Crabbs Branch Way Rockville, MD 20850 275 copies for R3

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (17) Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research Washington, DC 20555 Attn: O. E. Bassett S. B. Burson (5)

J. Costello M. Cunningham R. T. Curtis C. Kelber J. Larkins T. Lee R. Minogue M. Silberberg D. F. Ross J. Telford T. Walker

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (6) Office of Nuclear Regulatory Regulation Washington, DC 20555 Attn: W. R. Butler

A. R. Marchese
J. Rosenthal
Z. Rosztoczy
T. P. Speis
C. G. Tinkler

U. S. Department of Energy (2) Operational Safety Division P.O. Box 5400 Albuquerque, NM 87185 Attn: J. R. Roeder D. K. Nowlin

U. S. Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Safety Coordination Washington, DC 20545 Attn: R. W. Barber Argonne National Laboratory (3) 9700 South Cass Avenue Argonne, IL 60439 Attn: L. Baker Dae Cho D. Pedersen Brookhaven National Laboratory (4) Upton, NY 11973 Attn: G. A. Greene T. Ginsberg T. Pratt N. Tutu Oak Ridge National Laboratory (3) Post Office Box Y Oak Ridge, TN 37830 Attn: T. Kress S. Hodge C. Hyman Battelle Columbus Laboratory (3) 505 King Avenue Columbus, OH 43201 Attn: R. Denning P. Cybulskis J. Gieseke Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories P. O. Box 999 Richland, WA 99352 Attn: F. E. Panisko EG&G Idaho, Inc. P. O. Box 1625 Idaho Falls, ID 83415 Attn: Ms. LaRene Smith Los Alamos National Laboratory P. O. Box 1663 Los Alamos, NM 87545 Attn: M. L. Stevenson Prof. I. Caton University of California School of Eng. and Applied Science Los Angeles, CA 90024

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (2) Department of Nuclear Engineering Cambridge, MA 02139 Attn: Prof. M. Kazimi Mr. M. Lee

University of Wisconsin (3) Nuclear Engineering Department 1500 Johnson Drive Madison, WI 53706 Attn: Prof. M. L. Corradini Prof. G. Moses Mr. F. Gonzalez

.

.

.

Prof. R. Seale University of Arizona Department of Nuclear Engineering Tuscon, AZ 85721

Electric Power Research Institute (4) 3412 Hillview Avenue Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attn: G. Thomas R. Vogel D. Squarer B. R. Sehgal

Bechtel Power Corporation P. O. Box 3965 San Francisco, CA 94119 Attn: R. Tosetti

Westinghouse Electric Corporation (3) Power Systems Monroeville Nuclear Center P. O. Box 355 Pittsburg, PA 15320 Attn: L. Hochreiter L. Stahl R. J. Lutz, Jr

Northeast Utilities P.O. Box 270 Hartford, CN 06101 Attn: W. S. Chow

NUS Corporation (2) 4 Research Place Rockville, MD 20850 Attn: P. J. Fulford R. Sherry Offshore Power System 8000 Arlington Expressway Box 8000 Jacksonville, FL 32211 Attn: D. H. Walker

Tennessee Valley Authority Civil Engineering Branch 400 West Summit Hill Drive, W9D224 Knoxville, TN 37902 Attn: R. O. Barnett, Chief

General Electric Company 175 Kurtner Avenue Mail Code 766 San Jose, CA 95125 Attn: J. T. Teng

General Electric Co. ASRD 310 Deguigne Drive P. C. Box 50H Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Attn: Mr. Steven Lam

Power Authority State of New York 10 Columbus Circle New York, NY 10019 Attn: Mr. Richard Deem

M. Fontana, Director IDCOR Program Technology for Energy Inc. P. O. Box 22996 10770 Dutchtown Road Knoxville, TN 37922

Technology for Energy Corporation One Energy Center, Pellissippi Pkwy Knoxville, TN 37922 Attn: H. A. Mitchell

Fauske & Associates, Inc. (2) 16w070 West 83rd Street Burr Ridge, IL 60521 Attn: R. E. Henry M. Plys

Ms. Cathy Anderson Nuclear Safety Oversight Commission 1133 15th Street NW Room 307 Washington, DC 20005 S. J. Niemczyk Union of Concerned Scientists 1346 Connecticut Avenue NW Suite 1101 Washington, DC 20036 AEC, Ltd. Whiteshell Nuclear Research Establishment Pinawa, Manitoba Canada Attn: D. Torgerson United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority (6) Wigshaw Lane, Culcheth Warrington WA3 4NE England Attn: F. Briscoe M. R. Hayns R. S. Peckover F. Allen F. Abbey A. R. Edwards United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority (2) Risley Warrington WA3 6AT Cheshire England Attn: B. Cowking D. Hicks United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Culham Laboratory Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3DB England Attn: Dr. B. D. Turland Atomic Energy Establishment Winfrith Dorchester, Dorset DT2 8DH England Attn: Dr. A. T. D. Butland Dr. R. J. Stubbs HMNII, HSE Thames House North Millbank London SW1P 4QJ England

Berkley Nuclear Laboratory (2) Berkley GL13 9PB Gloucestershire England Attn: N. E. Buttery J. E. Antill Gesellshaft fuer Reaktorsicherheit (GRS) mbH (2) Forschungsgelaende 8046 Garching Federal Republic of Germany Attn: H. L. Jahn E. F. Hicken Gesellshaft fuer Reaktorsicherheit (GRS) mbH (2) Glockengasse 2 5000 Koeln 1 Federal Republic of Germany Attn: Dr. K. Bracht Dr. M. V. Banaschik Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe (15) Postfach 3640 D-7500 Karlsruhe 1 Federal Republic of Germany Attn: Dr. J. P. Hosemann (PNS-PL) Dr. H. Alsmeyer (IRB) Dr. M. Reimann (IRB) (10)Dr. R. Cole (IRB) Dr. S. Hagen (IT-CP) Dr. Heusener (PSB) Kraftwerk Union (2) Hammerbacher Strasse 12 & 14 Postfach 3220 D-8520 Erlangen 2 Federal Republic of Germany Attn: Dr. M. Peehs Dr. K. Hassmann Prof. F. Mayinger Technische Universitaet Hannover 3000 Hannover 1 Federal Republic of Germany Dr. Reinecke Ingenieurbuero fuer Rechnung und Entwicklung (IVA) Kurzer Kamp 12 D-3016 Seelze 2 Federal Republic of Germany

٥

B. Tolley Dir. of Research, Science, and Education CEC Rue de la Loi 200 1049 Brussels Belgium Swedish State Power Board El-Och Vaermeteknik Sweden Attn: E. Ahlstroem Dr. Watanabe Power Reactor Nuclear Fuel Development Corporation Fast Breeder Reactor Development Project 9-13, 1-Chome, Akasaka Minato-Ku, Tokyo Japan 1633 D. P. Kelly 6000 E. H. Beckner 6400 A. W. Snyder 6411 V. L. Behr 6411 R. D. Gasser 6411 F. E. Haskin 6412 A. L. Camp 6420 J. V. Walker 6421 T. R. Schmidt 6422 D. A. Powers (5) 6422 J. E. Brockmann 6422 E. R. Copus 6422 J. E. Gronager 6422 W. Tarbell 6423 P. S. Pickard 6423 K. Muramatsu 6425 W. J. Camp 6425 D. R. Bradley 6425 M. Pilch 6427 M. Berman 6440 D. A. Dahlgren 6442 W. A. von Riesemann 6444 S. L. Thompson (7) 6444 P. N. Demmie 6444 J. M. McGlaun 6444 R. M. Summers 6444 J. L. Orman 6444 S. W. Webb 6445 J. H. Linebarger

6446	L.	L.	Bonzon	
6447	D.	L.	Berry	
6449	Κ.	D.	Bergeron	
6449	Ρ.	R.	Shire	
3141	с.	Μ.	Ostrander	(5)
3151	W.	L.	Garner	
8024	Μ.	Α.	Pound	

e

NRC FORM 335 U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION REPORT NUMBER Assigned by TIDC add Vol No , I anyl 12.841 NRCM 1102. NUREG/CR-3920 **BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET** 3201 3202 SAND84-1246 SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON TE REVERSE TITLE AND SUBTITLE 3 LEAVE BLANK A COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR ANALYSIS CORCON-MOD OF MOLTEN-CORE CONCRETE INTERACTIONS 4 DATE REPOR OMPLETED MONTH EAR S AUTHORISI August 1984 R. K. Cole, Jr. & DATE REPORT ISSUED MONTH FEAR D. P. Kelly M. A. Ellis August 1984 INNG ADDRESS I Aciude Zip Code PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND MA PROJECT TASE WORK UN YNUMBER Thermal/Hydraulic Analysis Division 6444 9 FIN OR GRANT NUMBER Sandia National Laboratories P. O. Box 5800 A-1019 Albuquerque, NM 87185 10 SPONSORING ORGANIZATION NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS LINCING & Code TYPE OF REPORT Division of Accident Evaluation Technical Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission D PERIOD COVERED Theres a dates Washington, DC 20555 12 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES 13 ABSTRACT 200 words or less CORCON is a computer code for modelling the interactions between molten core materials and concrete, such as might occur following a core meltdown accident in a Light Water Reactor. It may also be applied to experiments which simulate such accident conditions. The code predicts the behavior of the system, including heat transfer, concrete ablation, cavity shape change, and gas generation. The first version, CORCON-MOD1, was released in 1981. This report is a complete users' manual and reference for the updated version, CORCON-MOD2. The major changes are the inclusion of models for solidification of the melt and for its (non-explosive) interactions with coolant water. In addition, a number of improvements have been made in response to experience with CORCON-MOD1. The new code remains compatible with the old in the sense that MOD2 will accept any input data set which was accepted by MOD1. 14 DOCUMENT ANALYSIS . KEYWORDS DESCRIPTORS AVALABL! 6 SECURITY CLASSIFICATIO This page! D IDENTIFIERS OPEN ENDED TERMS Uncl This report Uncl 193 -185-A PRICE

30

1.1

120555078877 1 IANIR3 US NRC ADM-DIV OF TIDC POLICY & PUB MGT BR-PDR NUREG W-501 WASHINGTON DC 20555

.